

**01.24 ; Adreßbücher****Schwartz, April**

United States tribal courts directory / April Schwartz, Mary Jo B. Hunter. – 3. ed. – Buffalo, N.Y : William S. Hein & Co, 2008. – IX, 191 S. ; 23 cm  
 (AALL publications series ; 70)  
 Includes index. – "Sponsored by the American Association of Law Libraries  
 ISBN =978–0–8377–1695–4  
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Gericht ; SWD-ID: 41213464 ; |f|  
 Adressbuch  
 ..... A/517637

**05.12 ; Kommunikationsprozesse****Davis, Jeffrey Edward**

Hand talk : sign language among American Indian nations / Jeffrey E. Davis. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2010. – XXIX, 244 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978–0–521–87010–8  
 Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Gebärdensprache ; SWD-ID: 41296096  
 ..... A/539078

**11.98 ; Sonstige Religionen****Brown, Joseph Epes**

Teaching spirits : understanding native American religious traditions / Joseph Epes Brown with Emily Cousins. – 1. issued an an Oxford Univ. Press paperback. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2010. – XXIII, 140 S. : Ill.  
 ISBN =978–0–19–973900–4  
 Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Brauchtum ; SWD-ID: 40080171 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969  
 ..... A/539188

**11.98****Maroukis, Thomas Constantine**

The peyote road : religious freedom and the Native American Church / Thomas Constantine Maroukis. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – XII, 281 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 (Civilization of the American Indian series ; 265)  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978–0–8061–4109–1  
 Schlagwörter: Native American Church ; SWD-ID: 44210978 ; Peyotekult ; SWD-ID: 41739723  
 ..... A/533215

**15.01 ; Historiographie****O'Brien, Jean M.**

Firsting and lasting : writing Indians out of existence in New England / Jean M. O'Brien. – Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, c 2010. – XXVI, 269 p. : Ill.  
 (Indigenous Americas)  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978–0–8166–6577–8  
 Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Geschichtsschreibung ; SWD-ID: 40205319 ; Verdrängung ; SWD-ID: 40627032 ; Ethnozid ; SWD-ID: 41940222 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–1900  
 ..... A/538214

**15.07 ; Kulturgeschichte**

Hidden in plain sight : contributions of aboriginal peoples to Canadian identity and culture / ed. by David R. Newhouse; Cora J. Voyageur; Dan Beavon ; Vol. 1: Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2005. – XXIV, 458 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-8020-8581-4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Einfluss ; SWD-ID: 41512765

..... A/539114

**15.08 ; Sozialgeschichte**

Essays in Northwestern Ontario working class history : Thunder Bay and its environs / ed. by Michel S. Beaulieu. – Thunder Bay, Ont. : Lakehead Univ. Centre for Northern Studies, 2008. – vi, 332 p. ; 23 cm  
(Northern and regional studies series ; 16)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89593-930-5=978-1-89593-930-9

Schlagwörter: Ontario <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 46788001 ; Thunder Bay <Stadt, Region> ; SWD-ID: 47978582 ; Arbeiter ; SWD-ID: 41125605 ; Arbeitsbeziehungen ; SWD-ID: 40026176 ; Gewerkschaft ; SWD-ID: 40208722 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/533774

**15.18 ; Mittelalterliche Archäologie ; neuzeitliche Archäologie**

**Orchard, Trevor J.**

Otters and urchins : continuity and change in Haida economy during the late Holocene and maritime fur trade periods / Trevor J. Orchard. – Oxford : Archaeopress [u.a.], 2009. – VI, 232 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(BAR : International series ; 2027)

Teilw. zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 2007

ISBN =978-1-407-30604-9

Schlagwörter: Queen Charlotte Islands ; SWD-ID: 43136217 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Wirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 40663991 ; |z| Geschichte 500–1774 ; –Q—BVB

..... B/98915

**15.19 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte**

The Natturalik archaeology project : Nunavik, 1991 / Avataq Cultural Institute ; Vol. 2: Québec, 1993. – Online-Ressource (109 S.). : zahlr. Ill.

**15.19**

**Ancient farmers of the Safford Basin** : archaeology of the U.S. 70 Safford-to-Thatcher project / edited by Jeffery J. Clark ; contributions by Jenny L. Adams ... – Tucson, Ariz. : Center for Desert Archaeology, 2004. – xvii, 237 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, plans. ; 28 cm

(Anthropological papers ; 39)

"TRACS No. H4159 01D; Contract No. 99-07. – "December 2004. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]–237)

ISBN 1-88639-848-8=978-1-88639-848-1

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte

..... B/97410

**15.19**

**Archaeological salvage excavation of the GhGk-4 site, 1990** / by Avataq Cultural Institute. – Quebec, 1992. – Online-Ressource (V,20,[27] S.). : Ill.

**15.19**

**Archaeological salvage excavation of the GhGk-4 site, 1991** / by Avataq Cultural Institute. – Quebec, 1992. – Online-Ressource (V,15,[25] S.). : Ill.

**15.19**

Archaeological approaches to market exchange in ancient societies / ed. by Christopher P. Garraty and Barbara L. Stark. – Boulder, Colo. : Univ. Press of Colorado, c 2010. – XVIII, 322 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Enth. 11 Beitr.

ISBN 1–607–32028–2=978–1–607–32028–9 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Handel ; SWD-ID: 40232220 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/538217

**15.19**

Archaeological survey of residential construction lots in the Municipality of Kuujjuarapik, Nunavik / by the Avataq Cultural Institute. – [Quebec], 1988. – Online–Ressource (IV, 11, [8] S.). : Ill., Kt.

**15.19**

**Birmingham, Robert A.**

Spirits of earth : the effigy mound landscape of Madison and the Four Lakes / Robert A. Birmingham. – Madison, Wis : Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 2010. – XXIV, 255 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Wisconsin land and life)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–299–23264–1

Schlagwörter: Madison <Wis., Region> ; SWD-ID: 77138168 ; Wohnhügel ; SWD-ID: 41901678 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte  
..... A/533134

**15.19**

**Blair, Lynda M.**

Firebrand Cave : an archaic ceremonial site in southern Nevada / by Lynda M. Blair and Diane L. Winslow... – Las Vegas : Harry Reid Center for Environmental Studies, Cultural Resources Division, University of Nevada, 2006. – V, 183 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 28 cm  
(HRC anthropological series ; 1,1)

Schlagwörter: Clark <Nev., County> ; SWD-ID: 77090615 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte  
..... B/100487

**15.19**

**Braje, Todd J.**

Modern oceans, ancient sites : archaeology and marine conservation on San Miguel Island, California / Todd J. Braje. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, c2010. – xi, 163 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87480–984–8

Schlagwörter: Channel Islands ; SWD-ID: 42135722 ; Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Unterwasserarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 40620414 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte  
..... B/103179

**15.19**

**California maritime archaeology : a San Clemente Island perspective / L. Mark Raab ...** – Lanham [u.a.] : AltaMira Press, c2009. – XIX, 270 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–7591–1316–9

Schlagwörter: San Clemente Island ; SWD-ID: 77194275 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Unterwasserarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 40620414 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte  
..... A/517310

## 15.19

**DeJarnette, David Lloyd**

Archaeological salvage in the Walter F. George Basin of the Chattahoochee River in Alabama / David DeJarnette. – Originally published: University : University of Alabama Press, 1975. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : University of Alabama Press, 2010 = 1975. – XI, 237 S. : Ill, Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–5644–6

Schlagwörter: Chattahoocheetal ; SWD-ID: 45954823 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 43183153 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; [z] Geschichte 1947–1962  
..... A/538400

## 15.19

**Dumond, Don E.**

Story of a house / Don E. Dumond. – King Salmon, Alaska : National Park Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Katmai National Park and Preserve, 2008. – 42 p. : col. ill., maps. ; 16 x 23 cm

Cover title. – Shipping list no.: 2009–0088–P. – "October 2008"—P. [2] of cover. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 42)

Schlagwörter: Katmai National Park and Preserve ; SWD-ID: 46461115 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Haus ; SWD-ID: 40236936 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; [z] Vor- und Frühgeschichte  
..... B/103629

## 15.19

**Engendering households in the prehistoric Southwest** / edited by Barbara J. Roth. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2010. – viii, 332 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8165–2816–5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Haushaltsstruktur ; SWD-ID: 41204311 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; [z] Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; [f] Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/538440

## 15.19

**Geoarchaeology and the Cross Timbers** / Comp. and ed. by David J. Cranford ... – Norman, Oklahoma : Action Printing, 2009. – VI, 104 S. : Ill., graph., Darst., Kt.

(Memoir / Oklahoma Anthropological Society ; 13)

Literaturangaben

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geoarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 45211875  
..... B/98586

## 15.19

**Gunnerson, James H.**

The Fremont culture : a study in culture dynamics on the northern Anasazi frontier / James H. Gunnerson; with appendices by Walton C. Galinat and James H. Gunnerson and Margaret A. Towle. – Salt Lake City : Univ. of Utah Press, 2009. – XVI, 221 S., [16] Bl. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Claflin–Emerson Expedition : 1927–1931

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–87480–995–4

Schlagwörter: Claflin–Emerson–Expedition ; SWD-ID: 77095042  
..... B/98329

## 15.19

**Hartery, Latonia**

The Cow Head complex and the recent Indian period in Newfoundland, Labrador and the Quebec Lower North Shore / by Latonia Hartery. – St. John's, Nfld : Copetown Press, 2007. – vii, 66 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm  
 (Occasional papers in northeastern archaeology ; 17)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–89508–716–1

Schlagwörter: Great Northern Peninsula ; SWD-ID: 77194147 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte  
 ..... B/101452

## 15.19

**Hell Gap** : a stratified Paleoindian campsite at the edge of the Rockies / edited by Mary Lou Larson, Marcel Kornfeld, and George C. Frison. – Salt Lake City, Utah : University of Utah Press, 2009. – XXIII, 444 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87480–943–5

Schlagwörter: Hell Gap Site <Wyo.> ; SWD-ID: 77270125 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... B/96325

## 15.19

**Inside ancient kitchens** : new directions in the study of daily meals and feasts / ed. by Elizabeth A. Klarich. – Niwot, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2010. – XVIII, 258 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978–0–87081–942–1 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kochen ; SWD-ID: 40314455 ; Ess– und Trinksitte ; SWD-ID: 40155560 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte  
 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A/538398

## 15.19

**Iseminger, William R.**

Cahokia mounds : America's first city / William R. Iseminger. – Charleston, SC [u.a.] : History Press, 2010. – 174 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–596–29734–0

Schlagwörter: American Bottom <Ill.> ; SWD-ID: 42573233 ; Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537  
 ..... A/533777

## 15.19

**Jackson, Louise A.**

The Sierra Nevada before history : ancient landscapes, early peoples / Louise A. Jackson. – Missoula, Mont. : Mountain Press Publ. Co, 2010. – 209 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87842–567–9

Schlagwörter: Sierra Nevada <USA> ; SWD-ID: 41226458 ; Landschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40343480 ; Geoarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 45211875 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnologie ; SWD-ID: 40789317  
 ..... A/539065

## 15.19

**Knight, Vernon James**

Mound excavations at Moundville : architecture, elites, and social order / Vernon James Knight, Jr. With a contribution by H. Edwin Jackson and Susan L. Scott. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : University of Alabama Press, 2010. – XVI, 404 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–1687–7

Schlagwörter: Mound State Monument <Ala.> ; SWD-ID: 44672391 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Bauweise ; SWD-ID: 41442027 ; Sozialstruktur ; SWD-ID: 40558988  
 ..... B/103163

## 15.19

**Kornfeld, Marcel**

Prehistoric Hunter–Gatherers of the high Plains and Rockies / Marcel Kornfeld, George C. Frison, Mary Lou Larson. – 3. ed. – Walnut Creek, Calif : Left Coast Press, 2010. – 710 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Rev. ed. of: Prehistoric hunters of the High Plains / George C . Frison. 2nd ed. 1991. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–598–74467–5

Schlagwörter: Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Rocky Mountains ; SWD-ID: 40502430 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte ..... B/102222

## 15.19

Una macrorregión indígena americana. – 1. ed. – México, D.F : Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México ; Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas, 2006. – 346 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt., Notenbeisp. (Las vías del noroeste / Carlo Bonfiglioli ; 1)

ISBN 970–323486–0

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Mexiko <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43854084 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Mexiko <Stadt, 2002>

..... A/538160

## 15.19

**Mapes, Lynda V.**

Breaking ground : the Lower Elwha Klallam tribe and the unearthing of Tse–whit–zen Village / Lynda V. Mapes.

Foreword by Frances Charles. – 1. ed. – Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2009. – XXVII, 240 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–295–98878–8

Schlagwörter: Clallam ; SWD-ID: 77260363 ; Port Angeles <Wash.> ; SWD-ID: 42454839 ; Erdbau ; SWD-ID: 40151335 ; Störung der Totenruhe ; SWD-ID: 42417752 ; Protest ; SWD-ID: 41578351 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752 ; Notgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41720696 ; Tse–whit–zen Village Site <Wash.> ; SWD-ID: 77260338 ..... B/96475

## 15.19

**Marcoux, Jon Bernard**

Pox, empire, shackles, and hides : the Townsend site, 1670 – 1715 / Jon Bernard Marcoux. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, c2010. – XIV, 178 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [153] – 174) and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–1716–4

Schlagwörter: Townsend < Tenn. > ; SWD-ID: 43840310 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte

..... A/541994

## 15.19

**Mesoamerican influences in the Southwest** : Kachinas, Macaws, and feathered serpents / edited by Glenna Nielsen–Grimm; assistant editor, Jaime Bingham. – Provo, Utah : Brigham Young University, c2008. – vii, 78 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. maps. ; 21 cm

(Museum of Peoples and Cultures popular series ; 4)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 71–78)

ISBN =978–0–87480–970–1

Schlagwörter: Mexiko <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43854084 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539076

## 15.19

**Morse, Dan F.**

Archaeology of the central Mississippi Valley / Dan F. Morse; Phyllis A. Morse. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009 = 1983. – XX, 345 S. : Ill., Kt.

Originally published: New York : Academic Press, 1983. (New world archaeological record). – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–5577–7

Schlagwörter: Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537

..... A/539113

## 15.19

**Morss, Noel**

The ancient culture of the Fremont River in Utah : report on the explorations under the Claflin–Emerson fund, 1928 – 1929 / Noel Morss. – Salt Lake City : Univ. of Utah Press, 2009. – XVIII, 81 S. : Ill., Kt.

Originally published: Cambridge, Mass. : Peabody Museum, Harvard University, 1931. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–87480–996–1

Schlagwörter: |z| Geschichte 1928–1929 ; Claflin–Emerson–Expedition ; SWD-ID: 77095042

..... A/533909

## 15.19

**Nantucket and other native places** : the legacy of Elizabeth Alden Little / ed. by Elizabeth S. Chilton ... – Albany : State Univ. of New York Press, 2010. – XIV, 237 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–438–43253–3

Schlagwörter: Massachusetts <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 44642131 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/537203

## 15.19

**On the track of the Thule culture from Bering Strait to East Greenland** : proceedings of the SILA Conference "The Thule culture – new perspectives in Inuit prehistory", Copenhagen, Oct. 26th 28th, 2006 ; papers in honour of Hans Christian Gulløv / ed. by Bjarne Grønnnow. – Copenhagen : The National Museum of Denmark, 2009. – 263 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] SILA Conference: The Thule culture – new perspectives in Inuit prehistory ; (Copenhagen) : 2006.10.26–28 (Publications from the National Museum : Studies in archaeology & history ; 15)

ISBN =978–87–7602–106–1

Schlagwörter: Thulekultur ; SWD-ID: 41853684 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Kopenhagen <2006>

..... B/101451

## 15.19

**Pauketat, Timothy R.**

Cahokia : ancient America's great city on the Mississippi / Timothy R. Pauketat. – New York : Viking, 2009. – 194 S. : Kt.

(The Penguin library of American Indian history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–670–02090–4

Schlagwörter: Cahokia <Ill.> ; SWD-ID: 43590615 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... A/518084

## 15.19

**Romain, William F.**

Shamans of the lost world : a cognitive approach to the prehistoric religion of the Ohio Hopewell / William F. Romain. – Lanham, Md : AltaMira Press, c2009. – viii, 261 p. : ill., 1 map. ; 24 cm

(Issues in Eastern Woodlands archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–7591–1905–5

Schlagwörter: Hopewell Site <Ohio> ; SWD-ID: 42390783 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626

..... A/534532

## 15.19

**Sassaman, Kenneth E.**

The Eastern Archaic, historicized / Kenneth E. Sassaman. – Lanham [u.a.] : AltaMira Press, c2010. – XX, 275 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Issues in Eastern Woodlands archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–7591–0679–6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 41924320 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte

..... A/539085

## 15.19

**Steward, Julian Haynes**

Ancient caves of the Great Salt lake region / Julian H. Steward; foreword by Joel C. Janetski. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Washington, 1937. – United States : Univ. of Utah Press, 2009 = 1937. – XVIII, 131 p. : Ill.

ISBN =978–0–87480–990–9

Schlagwörter: Great–Salt–Lake–Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 44733756 ; Höhle ; SWD-ID: 40253624 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/539064

## 15.19

**Stojanowski, Christopher M.**

Bioarchaeology of ethnogenesis in the colonial Southeast / Christopher M. Stojanowski. – Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2010. – XIV, 247 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Florida Museum of Natural History : Ripley P. Bullen series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8130–3464–5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786754 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Franziskaner ; SWD-ID: 40181674 ; Missionsstation ; SWD-ID: 41339848 ; Skelettfund ; SWD-ID: 41816341 ; Genanalyse ; SWD-ID: 42002308 ; |z| Geschichte 1600–1710

..... A/534450

## 15.19

**Surovell, Todd A.**

Toward a behavioral ecology of lithic technology : cases from Paleoindian archaeology / Todd A. Surovell. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2009. – XVII, 275 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8165–2810–3

Schlagwörter: Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Steingerät ; SWD-ID: 40571750 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte

..... A/521158

## 15.19

**Suttie, Brent**

A contribution to the Archaic period in southwestern New Brunswick / by Brent Suttie. – St. John's, NL : Copetown Press, c2007. – viii, 54 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

(Occasional papers in northeastern archaeology ; 16)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 51–54)

ISBN =978–1–89508–715–4

Schlagwörter: Archäikum ; SWD-ID: 43030233 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/103107

## 15.19

**Wells, Katherine**

Life on the rocks : one woman's adventures in petroglyph preservation / Katherine Wells. – Albuquerque : Univ. of New Mexico Press, c2009. – XII, 197 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978–0–8263–4671–1

Schlagwörter: Sandoval <NM, County> ; SWD-ID: 77080920 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/516309

## 15.24 ; Zweiter Weltkrieg

**Fryer, Heather**

Perimeters of democracy : inverse utopias and the wartime social landscape in the American West / Heather Fryer. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XI, 398 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2033–1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Sicherheit und Ordnung ; SWD-ID: 41285116 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID: 41442660 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD-ID: 41468776 ; Beschränkung ; SWD-ID: 42474826 ; Staatsgewalt ; SWD-ID: 40566481 ; Missbrauch ; SWD-ID: 41146074 ; Internierungslager ; SWD-ID: 40274640 ; |z| Geschichte 1939–1945 ..... A/538433

## 15.64 ; Großbritannien, Irland <Geschichte>

**Grady, Timothy Paul**

Anglo–Spanish rivalry in colonial south–east America, 1650 – 1725 / by Timothy Paul Grady. – London [u.a.] : Pickering & Chatto, 2010. – 181 S.

(Empires in perspective ; 14)

ISBN 1–8489–3040–2=978–1–8489–3040–7

Schlagwörter: England ; SWD-ID: 40147708 ; Spanien ; SWD-ID: 40559646 ; USA / Südoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786754 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; |z| Geschichte 1650–1725 ..... A/537132

## 15.66 ; Spanien, Portugal <Geschichte>

**Grady, Timothy Paul**

Anglo–Spanish rivalry in colonial south–east America, 1650 – 1725 / by Timothy Paul Grady. – London [u.a.] : Pickering & Chatto, 2010. – 181 S.

(Empires in perspective ; 14)

ISBN 1–8489–3040–2=978–1–8489–3040–7

Schlagwörter: England ; SWD-ID: 40147708 ; Spanien ; SWD-ID: 40559646 ; USA / Südoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786754 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; |z| Geschichte 1650–1725 ..... A/537132

## 15.85 ; Amerika: Allgemeines <Geschichte>

**Pritzker, Barry**

A Native American encyclopedia : history, culture, and peoples / Barry M. Pritzker. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000 = 1998. – XVI, 591 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm

Literaturverz. [561] – 563

ISBN 0–19–513877–5

Schlagwörter: Wörterbuch ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... B/102528

## 15.85

**Sassaman, Kenneth E.**

The Eastern Archaic, historicized / Kenneth E. Sassaman. – Lanham [u.a.] : AltaMira Press, c2010. – XX, 275 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Issues in Eastern Woodlands archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–7591–0679–6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 41924320 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte

..... A/539085

**15.86 ; Kanada <Geschichte>**

Hidden in plain sight : contributions of aboriginal peoples to Canadian identity and culture / ed. by David R. Newhouse; Cora J. Voyageur; Dan Beavon ; Vol. 1: Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2005. – XXIV, 458 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-8020-8581-4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Einfluss ; SWD-ID: 41512765

..... A/539114

**15.86**

**Budgell, Leonard**

Arctic twilight : Leonard Budgell and Canada's changing north / edited and with an introduction by Claudia Coutu Radmore. – 1. ed. – Toronto : Blue Butterfly Books, 2009. – 469 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., map, ports. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [451]–453) and index

ISBN =978-0-9781600-1-2

Schlagwörter: Budgell, Leonard ; SWD-ID: 77130066 ; Radmore, Claudia Coutu ; SWD-ID: 77130054 ; |f  
Briefsammlung

..... A/534531

**15.86**

**Cartwright, George**

The new Labrador papers of Captain George Cartwright / George Cartwright. Ed. by Marianne P. Stopp. – Montreal [u.a] : McGill–Queen's University Press, 2008. – XII, 256 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [243] – 250

ISBN =978-0-7735-3382-0

Schlagwörter: Labrador ; SWD-ID: 40339397 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Pionier ; SWD-ID: 44667504 ; |z  
Geschichte 1770–1786 ; |f Quelle ; Q—BVB

..... A/536845

**15.86**

**Dickason, Olive Patricia**

Canada's first nations : a history of founding peoples from earliest times / Olive Patricia Dickason. With David T. McNab. – 4. ed. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2009. – XIV, 576 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-0-19-542892-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichte ; SWD-ID: 40205174 ; –  
Q—BVB

..... B/103683

**15.86**

**Essays in Northwestern Ontario working class history** : Thunder Bay and its environs / ed. by Michel S. Beaulieu. –  
Thunder Bay, Ont. : Lakehead Univ. Centre for Northern Studies, 2008. – vi, 332 p. ; 23 cm

(Northern and regional studies series ; 16)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89593-930-5=978-1-89593-930-9

Schlagwörter: Ontario <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 46788001 ; Thunder Bay <Stadt, Region> ; SWD-ID: 47978582 ;  
Arbeiter ; SWD-ID: 41125605 ; Arbeitsbeziehungen ; SWD-ID: 40026176 ; Gewerkschaft ; SWD-ID: 40208722 ;  
Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/533774

**15.86**

**First Nations, first thoughts** : the impact of indigenous thought in Canada / ed. by Annis May Timpson. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2009. – X, 323 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7748-1551-5=978-0-7748-1551-2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ;  
Geistesleben ; SWD-ID: 42744908 ; Einfluss ; SWD-ID: 41512765 ; |f Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/538698

**15.86****Flanagan, Thomas**

Beyond the Indian Act : restoring Aboriginal property rights / Tom Flanagan; Christopher Alcantara; André Le Dressay. – Montréal, Québec [u.a.] : McGill–Queen's University Press, 2010. – XVI, 224 S. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0–7735–3686–8=978–0–7735–3686–9 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Nutzung ; SWD-ID: 41208146 ; Beschränkung ; SWD-ID: 42474826

..... A/533305

**15.86****Gabriel, James**

Les dessous de Kanesatake / James Gabriel. – Montréal : Les Intouchables, 2008. – 173 S.

ISBN =978–2–89549–304–4

Schlagwörter: Gabriel, James ; SWD-ID: 76638042 ; Kanesatake Indian Reserve ; SWD-ID: 47758247

..... A/534554

**15.86****Golla, Susan M.**

He has a name : history and social structure among the Indians of western Vancouver Island / Susan M. Golla. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Dissertation Services, 1987. – vii, 319 p. ; 28 cm

"This is an authorized facsimile, made from the microfilm master copy of the original dissertation or master thesis published by UMI. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [296]–319). – Columbia University, 1987, Thesis (Ph. D.) Reportnr.: AAT8724022

Schlagwörter: Vancouver Island ; SWD-ID: 43199604 ; Nootka ; SWD-ID: 40424789 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642 ; |f Hochschulschrift

..... A/533541

**15.86****Huhndorf, Shari Michelle**

Mapping the Americas : the transnational politics of contemporary native culture / Shari M. Huhndorf. – Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2009. – XII, 202 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8014–4800–3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Minderheitenpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41700016 ; Kooperation ; SWD-ID: 40323869

..... A/544048

**15.86****Johnson, Leslie Main**

Trail of story, traveller's path : reflections on ethnoecology and landscape / by Leslie Main Johnson. – Edmonton : AU Press, c2010. – X, 257 S. : Ill. Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Includes some text in Gitksan, Gwich'in, Kaska Dene, and Witsuwit'en  
ISBN =978–1–89742–535–0

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413

..... A/539089

**15.86****La Rocque, Barbara Wall**

Wolfe Island : a legacy in stone / Barbara Wall La Rocque. – Toronto : Natural Heritage Books, c 2009. – 307 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [289]–290) and index

ISBN 1–554–88398–9=978–1–554–88398–1

Schlagwörter: Wolfe Island ; SWD-ID: 77085413 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/98383

**15.86**

**Lighting the eighth fire : the liberation, resurgence, and protection of Indigenous Nations / edited by Leanne Simpson.** – Winnipeg : Arbeiter Ring Publ., 2008. – 232 S. ; 22 cm  
 ISBN 1-89403-733-2=978-1-89403-733-4  
 Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Selbstbestimmungsrecht ; SWD-ID: 40543900 ; |f Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A/533786

**15.86**

**Michaud, Ghislain**

**Les gardiens des portages : l'histoire des Malécites du Québec / Ghislain Michaud.** – Sainte-Foy : Éd. GID, 2003. – 303 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 (Collection Les premiers peuples ; 1)  
 ISBN 2-922668-14-2  
 Schlagwörter: Québec ; SWD-ID: 41034739 ; Malecite ; SWD-ID: 40745016  
 ..... B/103721

**15.86**

**Nerich, Laurent**

**La petite guerre et la chute de la Nouvelle-France / Laurent Nerich.** – Outremont, Québec [u.a.] : Athéna Éditions, c 2009. – 243 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 18 cm  
 (Collection Histoire militaire)  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 231–[238]) and index  
 ISBN =978-2-922865-73-8  
 Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; French and Indian War ; SWD-ID: 43330800  
 ..... A/539061

**15.86**

**Olsen, Brad**

**Sacred places, North America : 108 destinations / written, photographed, and illustrated by Brad Olsen.** – 2. ed. – Santa Cruz, CA : Consortium of Collective Consciousness, c2008. – 408 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 393–397) and index  
 ISBN 1-88872-913-9  
 Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ; Historische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 41204487 ; |f Führer  
 ..... A/539071

**15.86**

**Taylor, Alan**

**The civil war of 1812 : American citizens, British subjects, Irish rebels, & Indian allies / Alan Taylor.** – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Knopf, c2010. – VII, 620 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978-1-400-04265-4  
 Schlagwörter: Britisch–Amerikanischer Krieg ; SWD-ID: 41466317 ; –Q--OBV ; Britisch–Amerikanischer Krieg ; SWD-ID: 41466317  
 ..... A/541991

**15.86**

**Walls, Mathew**

**Caribou Inuit traders of the Kivalliq Nunavut, Canada / Mathew Walls.** – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2009. – IV, 73 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
 (BAR : International series ; 1895)  
 ISBN =978-1-407-30377-2  
 Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Karibu–Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 44411194 ; Sozialstruktur ; SWD-ID: 40558988 ; |z| Geschichte ; –Q--BVB  
 ..... B/96327

**15.86**

**Women in New France** : extracts from the Jesuit relations / Katherine E. Lawn and Claudio R. Salvucci, eds. – 1. ed. – Bristol, PA : Evolution Publ, 2005. – 335 S. : Kt.  
 (Annals of colonial North America ; v. 5)  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN 1–88975–839–6  
 Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Französin ; SWD-ID: 43233843 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; |z| Geschichte 1634–1755 ; |f| Quelle  
 ..... A/538071

**15.87 ; USA <Geschichte>**

**American Indians/American presidents** : a history / ed. by Clifford E. Trafzer in assoc. with the National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution. – 1. ed. – New York : HarperCollins, 2009. – 272 S. : Ill.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978–0–06–146653–3  
 Schlagwörter: USA / Präsident ; SWD-ID: 40470192 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Häuptling ; SWD-ID: 41587091 ; Beurteilung ; SWD-ID: 41323397 ; |z| Geschichte  
 ..... B/96326

**15.87****Bauer, William J.**

We were all like migrant workers here : work, community, and memory on California's Round Valley Reservation, 1850 – 1941 / William J. Bauer, Jr. – Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2009. – XVIII, 286 S.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978–0–8078–3338–4  
 Schlagwörter: Round Valley–Indianerreservation ; SWD-ID: 77098584 ; Vorgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 41389219 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Landarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40342153 ; |z| Geschichte 1850–1941  
 ..... A/532802

**15.87****Beck, David**

Seeking recognition : the termination and restoration of the Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw Indians, 1855 – 1984 / David R.M. Beck. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c 2009. – XXI, 319 S. : ill. ; 23 cm  
 "Portions of this manuscript were previously published as Standing out here in the surf : the termination and restoration of the Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw Indians of Western Oregon, 1954–1984, in Oregon historical quarterly, 110 : 1 (Spring 2009)"—T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [283]–300) and index  
 ISBN =978–0–8032–2517–6  
 Schlagwörter: Coos ; SWD-ID: 77172772 ; Siuslaw ; SWD-ID: 77172747 ; Umpqua ; SWD-ID: 77172760 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; |z| Geschichte 1855–1984  
 ..... A/526291

**15.87****Bryan, Jimmy L.**

More zeal than discretion : the westward adventures of Walter P. Lane / Jimmy L. Bryan. – 1. ed. – College Station, Tex. : Texas A & M Univ. Press, 2008. – XII, 249 S.  
 (Elma Dill Russell Spencer series in the West and Southwest ; 31)  
 Introduction — The road to San Jacinto (1817–36) — Los piratas de Tejas (1836–37) — Red lander (1837–44) — Storming Monterrey (1845–46) — The fault of all Texans (1846–48) — By flood and field (1848–58) — Family, community, and secession (1858–61) — The Marshal Ney of Texas (1861–62) — Partisan ranger (1862–65) — Citizen Lane (1866–86) — Recollections (1874–91) — Epilogue  
 ISBN 1–603–44070–4=978–1–603–44070–7  
 Schlagwörter: Lane, Walter P. ; SWD-ID: 77084767 ; Mexikanischer Krieg ; SWD-ID: 41697595 ; Sezessionskrieg <1861–1865> ; SWD-ID: 41360552  
 ..... A/521059

**15.87****Carlos, Ann M.**

Commerce by a frozen sea : Native Americans and the European fur trade / Ann M. Carlos and Frank D. Lewis. – Philadelphia [u.a.] : University of Pennsylvania Press, c 2010. – VIII, 260 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8122–4231–7

Schlagwörter: Hudson's Bay Company ; SWD-ID: 41607284 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; |z| Geschichte 1700–1800

..... A/534549

**15.87****Cashin, Edward J.**

Guardians of the valley : Chickasaws in colonial South Carolina and Georgia / Edward J. Cashin. – Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2009. – XI, 196 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–570–03821–1

Schlagwörter: Chickasaw ; SWD-ID: 43532019 ; South Carolina ; SWD-ID: 40556566 ; Chickasaw ; SWD-ID: 43532019 ; Savannah–River–Tal ; SWD-ID: 44559951 ; Ethnozid ; SWD-ID: 41940222 ; |z| Geschichte 1700–1800

..... A/518127

**15.87****Chalfant, William Young**

Hancock's war : conflict on the southern plains / by William Y. Chalfant; foreword by Jerome A. Greene. – Norman, Okla. : Arthur H. Clark Company, An imprint of the University of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – 540 p. : ill. ; 25 cm  
(Frontier military series ; 28)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87062–371–4

Schlagwörter: Kansas ; SWD-ID: 41141313 ; Great Plains <Süd> ; SWD-ID: 44609000 ; Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/543575

**15.87****Cubbison, Douglas R.**

The British defeat of the French in Pennsylvania, 1758 : a military history of the Forbes campaign against Fort Duquesne / Douglas R. Cubbison. – Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2010. – X, 241 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–7864–4739–8

Schlagwörter: French and Indian War ; SWD-ID: 43330800 ; |z| Geschichte 1758 ; –Q—BVB

..... B/101949

**15.87**

Edge of empire : documents of Michilimackinac, 1671 – 1716 / transl. by Joseph L. Peyser ; ed. by Joseph L. Peyser and José António Brandão ; introd. by José António Brandão ; foreword by David Armour. – East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State Univ. Press, 2008. – XLIII, 192 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87013–820–1

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z| Geschichte 1671–1716 ; |f| Quelle ; –Q—BVB

..... A/504430

**15.87****Fox, George**

History of East Tennessee 1740 – 1800 / George and Juanita Fox. – [Tennessee?] : G.& J. Fox, c2009. – 176 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [3]) and index

ISBN =978–0–9754044–8–5

Schlagwörter: Tennessee <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 40594592 ; |z| Geschichte 1740–1800 ; |f| Zeittafel

..... B/101450

**15.87****Frank, Gelya**

Defying the odds : the Tule River tribe's struggle for sovereignty in three centuries / Gelya Frank; Carole Goldberg. – New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2010. – XIV, 410 S.

(The Lamar series in western history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–300–12016–5

Schlagwörter: Yokuts ; SWD-ID: 42126381 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/539283

**15.87****Fryer, Heather**

Perimeters of democracy : inverse utopias and the wartime social landscape in the American West / Heather Fryer. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XI, 398 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2033–1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Sicherheit und Ordnung ; SWD-ID: 41285116 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID: 41442660 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD-ID: 41468776 ; Beschränkung ; SWD-ID: 42474826 ; Staatsgewalt ; SWD-ID: 40566481 ; Missbrauch ; SWD-ID: 41146074 ; Internierungslager ; SWD-ID: 40274640 ; |z| Geschichte 1939–1945

..... A/538433

**15.87****Grady, Timothy Paul**

Anglo–Spanish rivalry in colonial south–east America, 1650 – 1725 / by Timothy Paul Grady. – London [u.a.] : Pickering & Chatto, 2010. – 181 S.

(Empires in perspective ; 14)

ISBN 1–8489–3040–2=978–1–8489–3040–7

Schlagwörter: England ; SWD-ID: 40147708 ; Spanien ; SWD-ID: 40559646 ; USA / Südoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786754 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; |z| Geschichte 1650–1725

..... A/537132

**15.87****Griffin–Pierce, Trudy**

The Columbia guide to American Indians of the Southwest / Trudy Griffin–Pierce. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Columbia Univ. Press, 2010. – XIII, 284 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The Columbia guides to American Indian history and culture)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–231–12790–1=978–0–231–12790–5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/538204

**15.87****Howard, James H.**

The Ponca tribe / James H. Howard; in collaboration with Peter Le Claire, tribal historian, and other members of the tribe; introduction to the new Bison Books edition by Judi M. Gaiashkibos. – 2. ed. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – xx, 191 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2819–1

Schlagwörter: Ponca ; SWD-ID: 41398336 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/538437

**15.87****Hudson, Angela Pulley**

Creek paths and federal roads : Indians, settlers, and slaves and the making of the American South / Angela Pulley

Hudson. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2010. – XIII, 252 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 225 – 242 und Index

ISBN =978–0–8078–7121–8

Schlagwörter: USA / Südoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786754 ; Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Regionale Mobilität ; SWD-ID: 40766007 ; Deportation ; SWD-ID: 40114673 ; Creek war ; SWD-ID: 44062102 ; Verkehrsweg ; SWD-ID: 41878449 ; Straßen- und Wegerecht ; SWD-ID: 40649660 ; Landnahme ; SWD-ID: 41666148 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; |z| Geschichte 1774–1868

..... A/538391

**15.87****Huhndorf, Shari Michelle**

Mapping the Americas : the transnational politics of contemporary native culture / Shari M. Huhndorf. – Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2009. – XII, 202 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8014–4800–3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Minderheitenpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41700016 ; Kooperation ; SWD-ID: 40323869

..... A/544048

**15.87****Juricek, John T.**

Colonial Georgia and the Creeks : Anglo–Indian diplomacy on the southern frontier, 1733 – 1763 / John T. Juricek. – Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2010. – XII, 397 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8130–3468–3

Schlagwörter: Georgia ; SWD-ID: 40202732 ; Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Engländer ; SWD-ID: 42360687 ; Handel ; SWD-ID: 40232220 ; Diplomatie ; SWD-ID: 40124022 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Landnahme ; SWD-ID: 41666148 ; Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 40320819 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; |z| Geschichte 1733–1763

..... A/538352

**15.87****Lehman, Tim**

Bloodshed at Little Bighorn : Sitting Bull, Custer, and the destinies of nations / Tim Lehman. – Baltimore : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2010. – 219 S.

(Witness to history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8018–9500–5

Schlagwörter: Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899 ; Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345 ; Auswirkung ; SWD-ID: 41126464 ; Nationenbildung ; SWD-ID: 40752306

..... A/534453

**15.87****Leonard, Elizabeth D.**

Men of color to arms! : Black soldiers, Indian wars, and the quest for equality / Elizabeth D. Leonard. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : W.W. Norton, 2010. – XVIII, 315 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–393–06039–3

Schlagwörter: Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Militär ; SWD-ID: 40393057 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD-ID: 41468776 ; |z| Geschichte 1863–1900

..... A/540826

**15.87****Merrell, James Hart**

The Indians' new world : Catawbas and their neighbors from European contact through the era of removal / James H. Merrell. – 20. anniversary ed., with a new introd. by the author. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, c 2009 [Druckleiste: 10–1]. – XL, 381 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978–0–8078–7142–3

Schlagwörter: Catawba ; SWD-ID: 42166561 ; Geschichte ; SWD-ID: 40205174 ; –Q—OBV

..... A/538074

**15.87****Morgan, M. J.**

Land of big rivers : French and Indian Illinois, 1699 – 1778 / M. J. Morgan. – Carbondale, Ill. [u.a.] : Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 2010. – XIV, 287 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Shawnee books)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8093–2988–3=978–0–8093–2988–5

Schlagwörter: Illinois ; SWD-ID: 41092065 ; Illinois <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 43865070 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Briten ; SWD-ID: 40948638 ; Überschwemmungsgebiet ; SWD-ID: 44439957 ; Landbau ; SWD-ID: 41143516 ; |z| Geschichte 1699–1778

..... A/538076

**15.87****O'Brien, Jean M.**

Firsting and lasting : writing Indians out of existence in New England / Jean M. O'Brien. – Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, c 2010. – XXVI, 269 p. : Ill.

(Indigenous Americas)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8166–6577–8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Geschichtsschreibung ; SWD-ID: 40205319 ; Verdrängung ; SWD-ID: 40627032 ; Ethnozid ; SWD-ID: 41940222 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–1900

..... A/538214

**15.87****Olsen, Brad**

Sacred places, North America : 108 destinations / written, photographed, and illustrated by Brad Olsen. – 2. ed. – Santa Cruz, CA : Consortium of Collective Consciousness, c2008. – 408 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 393–397) and index

ISBN 1–88872–913–9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ;

Historische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 41204487 ; |f| Führer

..... A/539071

**15.87****Ostler, Jeffrey**

The Lakotas and the Black Hills : the struggle for sacred ground / Jeffrey Ostler. – New York [u.a.] : Viking, 2010. – XVI, 238 S. : Kt.

(Penguin library of American Indian history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–670–02195–6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Black Hills <South Dakota> ; SWD-ID: 44130107 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883

..... A/538354

**15.87****Palmer, Edward**

Edward Palmer's Arkansaw mounds / ed. by Marvin D. Jeter; contributions by Ian W. Brown ... [et al.]. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2010 = 1990. – XV, 423 S.

EST: Arkansaw mounds

Originally published: Fayetteville : University of Arkansas Press, 1990

ISBN =978-0-8173-5612-5

Schlagwörter: Palmer, Edward <Biologe> ; SWD-ID: 75195264 ; Arkansas ; SWD-ID: 40798288 ; Wohnhügel ; SWD-ID: 41901678 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; |z| Geschichte 1881–1884

..... B/101580

**15.87****Pfister, Joel**

The Yale Indian : the education of Henry Roe Cloud / Joel Pfister. – Durham [u.a.] : Duke University Press, 2009. – XVIII, 259 S. : Ill.

(New Americanists)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8223-4402-5

Schlagwörter: New Haven <Conn.> / Yale University ; SWD-ID: 40753499 ; Student ; SWD-ID: 40581676 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichte ; SWD-ID: 40205174 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/515802

**15.87****Philbrick, Nathaniel**

The last stand : Custer, Sitting Bull, and the Battle of the Little Bighorn / Nathaniel Philbrick. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Viking, 2010. – XXII, 466 S., [20] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-670-02172-7

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899 ; Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345

..... A/534566

**15.87****Pleasants, Julian M.**

Seminole voices : reflections on their changing society, 1970 – 2000 / Julian M. Pleasants and Harry A. Kersey, Jr. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XXI, 234 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Indians of the Southeast)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8032-2986-0=978-0-8032-2986-0

Schlagwörter: Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Spielbank ; SWD-ID: 40562219 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Soziokultureller Wandel ; SWD-ID: 42275611 ; |z| Geschichte 1970–2000

..... A/538079

**15.87****Poling, Jim**

Tecumseh : Shooting Star, Crouching Panther / Jim Poling. – Toronto, Ont. : Dundurn, 2009. – 192 S. : Ill. ; 22cm

(The quest library)

ISBN 1-554-88414-4 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Tecumseh ; SWD-ID: 41061494 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/539072

**15.87****Reilly, Hugh J.**

The frontier newspapers and the coverage of the Plains Indian Wars / Hugh J. Reilly. – Santa Barbara, Calif [u.a.] : Praeger, 2010. – XXIV, 162 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Native America : yesterday and today)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-313-35440-3

Schlagwörter: Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Zeitung ; SWD-ID: 40675105 ; Kriegsberichterstattung ; SWD-ID: 40331209 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Stereotypisierung ; SWD-ID: 41831305 ; |z| Geschichte 1862–1891

..... A/538356

**15.87****Richardson, Heather Cox**

Wounded Knee : party politics and the road to an American massacre / Heather Cox Richardson. – New York : Basic Books, 2010. – VII, [16], 363 S. : ill., map. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 319–353) and index. – Originally publ. 1955

ISBN =978-0-465-00921-3

Schlagwörter: Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113

..... A/539118

**15.87****Rifkin, Mark**

Manifesting America : the imperial construction of U.S. national space / Mark Rifkin. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2009. – VI, 280 S.

Issue also as the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 2003. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-19-538717-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Imperialismus ; SWD-ID: 40266515

..... A/523765

**15.87****Ruby, Robert H.**

A Doctor among the Oglala Sioux Tribe : the letters of Robert H. Ruby, 1953 – 1954 / Robert H. Ruby. Ed. and with an introd. by Cary C. Collins and Charles V. Mutschler. – Lincoln, Neb. ; London : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – LXX, 366 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-2625-8

Schlagwörter: Pine Ridge Reservation ; SWD-ID: 40724918 ; Oglala ; SWD-ID: 40433857 ; Arzt ; SWD-ID: 40031573 ; |z| Geschichte 1953–1954 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/538441

**15.87****Russell, Steven**

Sequoyah rising : problems in post-colonial tribal governance / Steve Russell. – Durham, NC : Carolina Acad. Press, 2010. – VIII, 186 S.

ISBN =978-1-594-60716-5

Schlagwörter: USA / Regierung ; SWD-ID: 40360143 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388

..... A/538069

**15.87****Schultz, Duane P.**

Custer : lessons in leadership / Duane Schultz. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2010. – X, 206 S. : Ill.

(The Great generals series)

ISBN =978-0-230-61708-7

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/541656

**15.87****Smith, Victoria**

Captive Arizona, 1851 – 1900 / Victoria Smith. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – XXXIII, 255 S., [5] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8032–1090–6=978–0–8032–1090–5

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Entführung ; SWD-ID: 41212009 ; |z| Geschichte 1851–1900

..... A/534448

**15.87****Snyder, Christina**

Slavery in Indian country : the changing face of captivity in early America / Christina Snyder. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2010. – 329 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–674–04890–4

Schlagwörter: USA / Südstaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786742 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sklaverei ; SWD-ID: 40552603 ; |z| Geschichte ; –Q—OBV

..... A/533787

**15.87****Taylor, Alan**

The civil war of 1812 : American citizens, British subjects, Irish rebels, & Indian allies / Alan Taylor. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Knopf, c2010. – VII, 620 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–400–04265–4

Schlagwörter: Britisch–Amerikanischer Krieg ; SWD-ID: 41466317 ; –Q—OBV ; Britisch–Amerikanischer Krieg ; SWD-ID: 41466317

..... A/541991

**15.87****VanDevelder, Paul**

Coyote warrior : one man, three tribes, and the trial that forged a nation / Paul VanDevelder. – 2. ed. – Lincoln : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – VII, 331 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

"Bison books"—Prelim. p. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2546–6

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Mandan <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41149609 ; Hidatsa ; SWD-ID: 40952307 ; Arikara ; SWD-ID: 40798264 ; Umsiedlung ; SWD-ID: 40616149 ; Widerstand ; SWD-ID: 40792626 ; |z| Geschichte 1950–2008

..... A/538061

**15.87****Whaley, Gray H.**

Oregon and the collapse of Illahee : U.S. empire and the transformation of an indigenous world, 1792 – 1859 / Gray H. Whaley. – 1. ed. – Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c 2010. – XI, 303 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8078–7109–5=978–0–8078–7109–6

Schlagwörter: Oregon ; SWD-ID: 40437607 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41375683 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Epidemie ; SWD-ID: 41373807 ; |z| Geschichte 1792–1859

..... A/538428

**15.87****Work, L. Susan**

The Seminole nation of Oklahoma : a legal history / L. Susan Work. Foreword by Lindsay G. Robertson. – 1 ed. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2010. – XX, 334 S. : Ill.

(American Indian law and policy series ; 4)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4089–6

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; |z| Geschichte 1831–1989

..... A/536824

**15.87****Zanjani, Sally Springmeyer**

Devils will reign : how Nevada began / Sally Zanjani. – Reno, Nev. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nevada Press, 2006. – XI, 222 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Wilbur S. Shepperson series in Nevada history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 199–209) and index

ISBN 0–87417–663–8

Schlagwörter: Nevada ; SWD-ID: 40419964 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; |z| Geschichte 1851–1864

..... A/541699

**17.00 ; Sprach– und Literaturwissenschaft: Allgemeines****Byler, Mary Gloyne**

American Indian authors for young readers : a selected bibliography / compiled and with an introd. by Mary Gloyne Byler. – New York : Association on American Indian Affairs, 1973. – 26 p. ; 23 cm

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Kinderliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40734092 ; Jugendliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40289114 ; |f| Bibliographie

..... A/534302

**17.00****Morgan, Phyllis S.**

N. Scott Momaday : remembering ancestors, earth, and traditions; an annotated bio–bibliography / by Phyllis S. Morgan. Introd. by Kenneth Lincoln. – 1. ed. – Norman, Okla. : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – XX, 396 S. : Ill., Kt.

(American Indian literature and critical studies ; 55)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4054–4

Schlagwörter: Momaday, Navarre Scott ; SWD-ID: 41237870 ; |f| Bibliographie ; |f| Biographie

..... A/538685

**17.01 ; Geschichte der Sprach– und Literaturwissenschaft****Steckley, John**

The first French–Huron dictionary by Father Jean de Brebeuf and his Jesuit Brethren / transcribed and edited from the earliest manuscripts by professor John L. Steckley; together with annotations and an interpretation, with a foreword by Bryan Cummins. – Lewiston [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2010. – III, 246 S.

Includes bibliographical references. – Commentary in English with text in French and Wyandot (Huron)

ISBN =978–0–7734–3616–9

Schlagwörter: Wyandot–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 48250296 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A/539086

### 17.06 ; Sprachwissenschaft: Allgemeines

#### **Heckewelder, Johann**

Early fragments of Minsi Delaware / by John Heckewelder, Thomas Jefferson ... – Bristol, Pa. : Evolution Publ., c2002.  
 – 65 p. ; 18 cm  
 (American language reprints ; 29)  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 ISBN 1-88975-831-0=978-1-88975-831-2  
 Schlagwörter: Munsee–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 77172723 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; |f| Wörterbuch  
 ..... A/521964

### 17.06

#### **Holm, Thomas Campanius**

A vocabulary of Susquehannock / by Thomas Campanius Holm; translated from the Swedish by Peter Stephen Duponceau. – 2. ed. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolutionary Publ., c2007. – 61 p. ; 21 cm  
 (American language reprints ; 2)  
 ISBN =978-1-88975-885-5  
 Schlagwörter: Susquehannock ; SWD-ID: 77260466 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; |f| Wörterbuch  
 ..... A/521142

### 17.06

#### **Minor vocabularies of Tutelo and Saponi** / by Edward Sapir, Leo Frachtenberg, ... – Repr. – Bristol, Pa. : Evolution Publ., c2002 = 1913. – 61 p. ; 18 cm (American language reprints ; 26)

Chiefly reprinted from two articles originally published in 1913 in American anthropologist: "A Tutelo vocabulary" by Edward Sapir, and "Contributions to a Tutelo vocabulary" by Leo J. Frachtenberg. Includes additional materials by other authors. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 10–12)  
 ISBN 1-88975-824-8

Schlagwörter: Tutelo ; SWD-ID: 47312105 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; |f| Wörterbuch  
 ..... A/521951

### 17.06

#### **Mixco, Mauricio J.**

Kiliwa / Mauricio J. Mixco. – Muenchen : LINCOM Europa, 2000. – 68 S. : Kt.

(Languages of the world : Materials ; 193)

ISBN 3-89586-233-9

Schlagwörter: Kiliwa–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41637756  
 ..... A/539709

### 17.06

#### **Nanwalegmiut paluwigmiut–llu nupugnerit** = Conversational Alutiiq dictionary : Kenai Peninsula Alutiiq / [introd. by Jeff Leer]. – 5. print. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska Fairbanks, 1997. – 306 S. : Ill.

Text engl. und aleutisch [Kenai Peninsula Alutiiq]

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Aleutisch ; SWD-ID: 41201097 ; |f| Wörterbuch  
 ..... B/101581

### 17.06

#### **Sagard, Gabriel**

Gabriel Sagard's dictionary of Huron / translated and edited by John Steckley. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolution Publ., 2010. – 482 S.

(ALR supplement series ; 2)

EST: Dictionnaire de la langue huronne

Original published by: Paris : Denys Moreau, Dictionnaire de la langue huronne necessaire à ceux qui n'ont l'intelligence – d'icelle & ont a traiter avec les sauvages du pays, 1632. – Includes bibliographical references and index. – Text in English and Wyandot (Huron)

ISBN =978-1-935228-02-8

Schlagwörter: Wyandot–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 48250296 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065  
 ..... A/538207

**17.06****Steckley, John**

The first French–Huron dictionary by Father Jean de Brebeuf and his Jesuit Brethren / transcribed and edited from the earliest manuscripts by professor John L. Steckle; together with annotations and an interpretation, with a foreword by Bryan Cummins. – Lewiston [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2010. – III, 246 S.

Includes bibliographical references. – Commentary in English with text in French and Wyandot (Huron)

ISBN =978–0–7734–3616–9

Schlagwörter: Wyandot–Sprache ; SWD–ID: 48250296 ; Grammatik ; SWD–ID: 40218065

..... A/539086

**17.06**

**Tanacross learners' dictionary** = Dihthaad Xt'een Iin Aandeg' dinahtlaa' / compiled by Irene Arnold, Rick Thoman, Gary Holton; edited by Gary Holton. – 1. ed. – Fairbanks : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska, 2009. – IX, 340 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–555–00098–1

Schlagwörter: Tanacross–Sprache ; SWD–ID: 77172784 ; Englisch ; SWD–ID: 40147770 ; |f| Wörterbuch

..... A/521144

**17.15 ; Historische Linguistik**

**Linguistics and archaeology in the Americas** : the historization of language and society / edited by Eithne B. Carlin and Simon van de Kerke. – Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2010. – XXIII, 276 S. : Ill.

(Brill's studies in the indigenous languages of the Americas ; 2)

"This book has been written by a select group of leading international scholars of Amerindian studies in honour of Professor Willem Adelaar on the occasion of his 60th birthday in 2008. – Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. span. teilw. portug.

ISBN =978–90–04–17362–0

Schlagwörter: Indianersprachen ; SWD–ID: 41271609 ; Historische Sprachwissenschaft ; SWD–ID: 41272766 ;

Historische Anthropologie ; SWD–ID: 41599998 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539148

**17.20 ; Soziolinguistik: Allgemeines**

**Language diversity in the USA** / ed. by Kim Potowski. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2010. – XVI, 330 S. : graph. Darst.

ISBN =978–0–521–74533–8 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Sprachliche Minderheit ; SWD–ID: 41315042 ; Soziolinguistik ; SWD–ID: 40776232 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—HBZ

..... A/539073

**17.20**

**Linguistics and archaeology in the Americas** : the historization of language and society / edited by Eithne B. Carlin and Simon van de Kerke. – Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2010. – XXIII, 276 S. : Ill.

(Brill's studies in the indigenous languages of the Americas ; 2)

"This book has been written by a select group of leading international scholars of Amerindian studies in honour of Professor Willem Adelaar on the occasion of his 60th birthday in 2008. – Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. span. teilw. portug.

ISBN =978–90–04–17362–0

Schlagwörter: Indianersprachen ; SWD–ID: 41271609 ; Historische Sprachwissenschaft ; SWD–ID: 41272766 ;

Historische Anthropologie ; SWD–ID: 41599998 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539148

**17.22 ; Sprachlenkung ; Sprachpolitik**

**Language diversity in the USA** / ed. by Kim Potowski. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2010. – XVI, 330 S. : graph. Darst.

ISBN =978–0–521–74533–8 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Sprachliche Minderheit ; SWD–ID: 41315042 ; Soziolinguistik ; SWD–ID: 40776232 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—HBZ

..... A/539073

## 17.22

**Language is life** : proceedings of the 11th Annual Stabilizing Indigenous Languages Conference / Wesley Y. Leonard eds. – Berkely, Calif. : Univ. of California, 2009. – XII, 115 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
 [Kongr.:] Annual Stabilizing Indigenous Languages Conference ; 11 (Berkeley, Calif.) : 2004.06.10–13  
 (Report / Survey of California and Other Indian Languages ; 14)  
 Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Minderheitensprache ; SWD-ID: 41323130 ; |f Kongress ; |g Berkeley <Calif., 2004  
 ..... B/95211

## 17.25 ; Soziolinguistik: Sonstiges

**Language diversity in the USA** / ed. by Kim Potowski. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2010. – XVI, 330 S. : graph. Darst.  
 ISBN =978–0–521–74533–8 (pbk.)  
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Sprachliche Minderheit ; SWD-ID: 41315042 ; Soziolinguistik ; SWD-ID: 40776232 ; |f Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—HBZ  
 ..... A/539073

## 17.41 ; Sprachdidaktik

**Anahonak, Carl**

Joney–m Qawartaryaucillra / written and ill. by Carl Anahonak. Ed. by Jeff Leer. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska, 1997. – 22 S. : zahr. Ill.  
 Chugach Sugestun Aleut rev. orthography  
 Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Bär ; SWD-ID: 41941615 ; Sommer ; SWD-ID: 41369804 ; |f Bilderbuch  
 ..... C/9790

## 17.41

**Apatiki, Edna**

Whangaperegaaghmeng : based on Wangnek Tamalkurma by Joseph Coolidge Sr. and Marie Nick, a translation and modification of All about me by Virginia W. Jones and Joel Bartholet / by Edna Apatiki, Lydia Apatiki and Charlene Apangalook. Ill. by John Breiby. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska, 1982. – 74 S. : zahr. Ill.  
 ISBN 0–933769–87–3  
 Schlagwörter: Yupik–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41904515 ; Erstleseunterricht ; SWD-ID: 40709358 ; Grundschule ; SWD-ID: 40223498 ; |f Lesebuch  
 ..... C/8365

## 17.41

**Arnold, Irene**

Nûn dînahtlâ' = The Tanacross animals book / by Irene L. Arnold. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2008. – 23 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. + 1 Audio–CD (digital ; 4 3/4 in.)  
 Tanacross Athabascan and English. – Includes bibliographical references  
 ISBN =978–1–555–00094–3  
 Schlagwörter: Tiername ; SWD-ID: 41256190 ; |f Verzeichnis  
 ..... A/533059

## 17.41

**Arnold, Irene Solomon**

Dihthâad xt'een iin aandéeeg' = the Mansfield people's language : Tanacross Athabascan phrases and conversations / Irene Solomon Arnold; with Gary Holton and Rick Thoman. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, c2003. – 1 CD. ; 22 cm. + Beil. (44 S.)  
 Booklet and accompanying audio disc in container. – Title on CD: Tanacross Athabascan phrases & conversations. – Athabascan and English  
 ISBN 1–555–00081–9  
 Schlagwörter: Tanacross–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 77172784 ; |f Einführung  
 ..... CRK 2326

## 17.41

**Jerue, Alta**

Tildzidza hwzoya' = Mouse story : a traditional story / told in Deg Hit'an Athabaskan by Alta Jerue; translated into Upper Kuskokwim Athabaskan by Betty Petruska; illustrated by Cindy Davis. – McGrath, Alaska : Iditarod Area School District, 1990. – 16 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

"Prepared for publication by Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks"—T.p. verso. – Parallel text, Athabaskan and English

Schlagwörter: Hausmaus ; SWD-ID: 40237849 ; Zahnverlust ; SWD-ID: 41905258 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... A/534304

## 17.41

**Kaveolook, Harold**

Two stories: The old squaw and its ducklings, The large lemming / written and ill. by Harold Kaveolook. – 1. printing. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska, 1974. – Online–Ressource (13 S.). : Ill., Notenbeisp.

Parallelsach.: Malġuk Quliaqtuak: Ahaalliglu piayaanillu, Aniqpaktuaq avinnaq. – Teilw. in Eskimo–Schr.

## 17.41

**MacLean, Edna Ahgeak**

What is it doing? / written by Edna A. MacLean. Ill. by George Smart. – 3. print. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska, 1977. – 29 S. : Ill.

Parallelsach.: Suva una?. – Text eskimoisch [Barrow Inupiaq]

ISBN 0-933769-44-X

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Aktivität ; SWD-ID: 41417665 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... A/533061

## 17.41

**MacLean, Edna Ahgeak**

What is it doing? / written by Edna A. MacLean. Ill. by George Smart. – 3. print. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, Center for Northern Educational Research, Univ. of Alaska, 1977. – Online–Ressource (29 S.). : Ill. Parallelsach.: Suva una?. – Text eskimoisch [Barrow Inupiaq]

## 17.41

**Mather, Elsie**

Iqiasuaq avinnaq / Aglakti: Elsie Mather. Qiñiqtuat: Andrew Chikoyak. Transl. into Inupiaq by Martha Aiken. – 1. printing. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, Center for Northern Educational Research, University of Alaska, 1973. – Online–Ressource (18 S.). : Ill.

Parallelsach.: The lazy mouse. – Text eskimoisch

## 17.41

**Minor vocabularies of Tutelo and Saponi** / by Edward Sapir, Leo Frachtenberg, ... – Repr. – Bristol, Pa. : Evolution Publ., c2002 = 1913. – 61 p. ; 18 cm

(American language reprints ; 26)

Chiefly reprinted from two articles originally published in 1913 in American anthropologist: "A Tutelo vocabulary" by Edward Sapir, and "Contributions to a Tutelo vocabulary" by Leo J. Frachtenberg. Includes additional materials by other authors. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 10–12)

ISBN 1-88975-824-8

Schlagwörter: Tutelo ; SWD-ID: 47312105 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; |f| Wörterbuch

..... A/521951

## 17.41

**Okimāsis, Jean L.**

Cree, language of the Plains = nēhiyawēwin, paskwāwi–pīkiskwēwin / by Jean L. Okimāsis; Solomon Ratt. – Regina : Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, 1999. – viii, 137 p. ; 25 cm

([University of Regina publications ; 4])

"UR 4"—P. [4] of cover. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 137)

ISBN 0-88977-120-0

Schlagwörter: Cree–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43569705 ; |f| Einführung

..... A/536821

## 17.41

**Rock, Bertha**

Ch'in'esh henh = The mouse that was stealing : a traditional story told in Holikachuk Athabaskan / by Bertha Rock; translated into Upper Kuskowim Athabaskan by Betty Petruska. – McGrath, Alaska : Iditarod Area School District, 1990. – 9 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

"Prepared for publication by Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks"—T.p. verso. – Parallel text, Athabaskan and English

Schlagwörter: Athapasken ; SWD-ID: 40689049 ; Strafe ; SWD-ID: 40577855 ; Hausmaus ; SWD-ID: 40237849 ; Diebstahl ; SWD-ID: 41333068 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... A/533057

## 17.41

**Rock, Bertha**

Midisnaka kwl henh ghwlwk = The poor orphan : a traditional story told in Holikachuk Athabaskan / by Bertha Rock; translated into Upper Kuskowim Athabaskan by Betty Petruska. – McGrath, Alas. : Iditarod Area School District, 1990. – 21 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

"Prepared for publication by Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks"—T.p. verso. – Parallel text, Athabaskan and English

Schlagwörter: Athapasken ; SWD-ID: 40689049 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Außenseiter ; SWD-ID: 41345575 ; Partnerwahl ; SWD-ID: 40447959 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... A/533056

## 17.41

**Solomon, Irene L.**

Tanacross Athabaskan language lessons / by Irene L. Solomon. A joint production of Yukon Native Language Center and Alaska Native Language Center. – Rev. version. – Whitehorse : Yukon Native Language Centre, 1997. – 51 leaves. : ill. ; 28 cm + 1 Tonkassette

ISBN 1-89638-234-7

Schlagwörter: Tanacross–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 77172784 ; |f| Schulbuch

..... B/96778

..... MK 594

## 17.41

We work and we play / written bei Marie N. Blanchett and Martha Teeluk. Illustr. by Paschal Afcan. – 1. print. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Center for Northern Educational Research, Univ. of Alaska, 1973. – 20 S. : Ill.

Parallel.: Savaktugut suli Piuraaqtugut. – Text eskimoisch [Inupiaq]

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... B/101791

## 17.50 ; Allgemeine Grammatik

**Armendáriz, Rolando Félix**

A grammar of river Warihío / Rolando Félix Armendáriz. – Muenchen : LINCOM Europa, 2007. – IX, 195 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

(LINCOM studies in Native American linguistics ; 56)

Literaturverz. S. 190 – 195

ISBN 3-89586-473-0=978-3-89586-473-5

Schlagwörter: Guarijio ; SWD-ID: 75805996 ; Mayo–River–Gebiet <Mexiko> ; SWD-ID: 75806629 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A/539707

**17.50****Bischoff\$7137700482, Shannon T.**

Coyote overpowers sun (securing sun disk) : Dorothy Nicodemus' Coeur d'Alene narrative as recorded by Gladys Reichard / Shannon T. Bischoff. – Muenchen : LINCOM Europa, 2009. – X, 154 S. : Faks. ; 21 cm  
 (Languages of the world : Text collections ; 29)

ISBN =978–3–89586–344–8

Schlagwörter: Coeur d'Alene–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 76547607 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770

Coeur d'Alene–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 76547607 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A 2010/5442

**17.50****Cook, Eung–Do**

A grammar of Dëne Sųłiné (Chipewyan) / Eung–Do Cook. – Winnipeg : Algonquian and Iroquoian Linguistics, 2004. – XX, 454 S.

(Algonquian and Iroquoian linguistics / Memoir ; 17)

ISBN 0–921064–17–9

Schlagwörter: Chipewyan–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 46056518 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... B/105942

**17.50****Leer, Jeff**

Units 1 – 20. – Preliminary draft ed. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1990. – XIV, 341 S. (Classroom grammar of Koniag Alutiiq, Kodiak Island dialect / written by Jeff Leer in consultation with Nina Zeedar and other elders ; Vol. 1)

Schlagwörter: Kodiak Island ; SWD-ID: 40986032 ; Aleutsch ; SWD-ID: 41201097 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... B/101582

**17.50****Mamet, Ingo**

Ventureño / Ingo Mamet. – Muenchen : LINCOM EUROPA, 2008. – 113 S. ; 210 mm x 148 mm

(Languages of the world : Materials ; 473)

ISBN =978–3–89586–787–3

Schlagwörter: Emigdiano ; SWD-ID: 76223401

..... A/517970

**17.50**

Modern Chitimacha (Sitimasha) / Cultural Department, Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana. Comp. & ed. by Julian Granberry. – 2. ed., rev. ed. – Muenchen : LINCOM Europa, 2008. – 111 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

(Languages of the world : Materials ; 438)

ISBN =978–3–89586–352–3

Schlagwörter: Chitimacha–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 48248241 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A/539708

**17.50****Rose, Suzanne Maria**

Kyuquot grammar / by Suzanne Maria Rose. – Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1981. – 4 microfiches (380 fr.).  
 (Canadian theses on microfiche ; 55910)

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saanich, BC, University of Victoria, 1981, Thesis (Ph. D.)

ISBN 0–315–07990–8

Reportnr.: AAT NK55910

Schlagwörter: Kyuquot <British Columbia> / Mundart ; SWD-ID: 77270101 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065 ; |f|

Hochschulschrift ; |f| Mikroform

..... FG/1324

## 17.52 ; Syntax

**Information structure in indigenous languages of the Americas** : syntactic approaches / ed. by José Camacho ... – Berlin [u.a.] : De Gruyter Mouton, 2010. – 217 S. : graph. Darst.  
 (Trends in linguistics : Studies and monographs ; 225)  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978-3-11-022852-6  
 Schlagwörter: Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Thema–Rhema–Gliederung ; SWD-ID: 40597349 ;  
 Aufsatzsammlung  
 Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Syntax ; SWD-ID: 40587794 ; Diskursanalyse ; SWD-ID: 41947472 ;  
 Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A 2010/8743

## 17.55 ; Morphologie ; Wortbildung

**Kiyosawa, Kaoru**

Salish applicatives / by Kaoru Kiyosawa and Donna B. Gerds. – Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2010. – XX, 394 S. : Kt.  
 (Brill's studies in the Indigenous languages of the Americas ; 1)  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 ISBN =978-90-04-18393-3  
 Schlagwörter: Salish–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 42602993 ; Applikativ ; SWD-ID: 75766103  
 ..... A/538442

## 17.57 ; Namenkunde

**Reynolds, Kevin**

Native North Carolina : the what, why and where of Native American place names / by Kevin Reynolds. – Boone, NC : Parkway Publishers, 2010. – 122 S. : Ill.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978-1-933251-72-1  
 Schlagwörter: North Carolina ; SWD-ID: 40425514 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Etymologie ; SWD-ID: 40156400 ; |f| Wörterbuch  
 ..... A/541982

## 17.70 ; Literaturwissenschaft: Allgemeines

**Before yesterday** : the long history of Native American writing / ed. by Simone Pellerin. – Pessac : Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 2009. – 175 S. ; 24 cm  
 (Lettres d'Amérique(s))

This book originated in a symposium in honor of La Vonne Brown Ruoff and in recognition of her long commitment to the study of American Indian literature  
 ISBN =978-2-86781-602-4  
 Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A/541492

## 17.70

**Native American writers** / edited and with an introduction by Harold Bloom. – New ed. – New York : Bloom's Literary Criticism, 2010. – VI, 285 S.  
 (Blooms's modern critical views)  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978-1-604-13591-6  
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q—BVB  
 ..... A/538395

## 17.73 ; Literaturtheorie: Allgemeines

**Teuton, Christopher B.**

Deep waters : the textual continuum in American Indian literature / Christopher B. Teuton. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XXII, 245 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2849–8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42032660 ; Vision <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41884061 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

..... A/541581

## 17.75 ; Literaturkritik

**Otfinoski, Steven**

Native American writers / Steven Otfinoski. – New York, NY : Chelsea House, 2010. – 126 S. : Ill.

(Multicultural voices)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–604–13314–1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Jugendliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40289114 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Romancier ; SWD-ID: 41240765 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/533785

## 17.81 ; Epik ; Prosa

**Teuton, Christopher B.**

Deep waters : the textual continuum in American Indian literature / Christopher B. Teuton. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XXII, 245 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2849–8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42032660 ; Vision <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41884061 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

..... A/541581

## 17.87 ; Besondere Literaturkategorien

**Native American writers** / edited and with an introduction by Harold Bloom. – New ed. – New York : Bloom's Literary Criticism, 2010. – VI, 285 S.

(Blooms's modern critical views)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–604–13591–6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |f|

Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB

..... A/538395

## 17.87

**Native authenticity** : transnational perspectives on Native American literary studies / edited by Deborah L. Madsen. – Albany, N.Y. : State University of New York Press, 2010. – XI, 193 S.

(Native traces)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–438–43167–3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB

..... A/536828

**17.87**

**Stories through theories, theories through stories** : North American Indian writing, storytelling, and critique / ed. by Gordon D. Henry Jr., Nieves Pascual Soler, and Silvia Martínez–Falquina. – East Lansing : Michigan State Univ. Press, c 2009. – 327 S. ; 23 cm

(American Indian studies series)

Includes bibliographical references. – Nebent.: North American Indian writing, storytelling, and critique

ISBN =978–0–87013–841–6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD–ID: 40359645 ; |f|

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/534551

**17.87**

**Teuton, Christopher B.**

**Deep waters : the textual continuum in American Indian literature** / Christopher B. Teuton. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XXII, 245 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2849–8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit <Motiv> ; SWD–ID: 42032660 ; Vision <Motiv> ; SWD–ID: 41884061 ; Literatur ; SWD–ID: 40359645

..... A/541581

**17.87**

**Troubling tricksters : revisioning critical conversations** / Deanna Reder and Linda M. Morra, ed. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2010. – XII, 335 S. : Ill.

(Indigenous studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1–554–58181–8=978–1–554–58181–8

Schlagwörter: Trickster ; SWD–ID: 43056131 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD–ID: 41256980 ; |f|

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539075

**17.91 ; Literatursoziologie**

**Tripathy, Jyotirmaya**

**The resisting Indian : native American experience through postcolonial lenses** / by Jyotirmaya Tripathy. – 1. ed. – New Delhi : Sarup Book Publishers, 2008. – XIII, 204 S. ; 22 cm

Revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.). – Includes index. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [190]–200)

ISBN 81–7625894–6=978–81–7625894–4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD–ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Postkolonialismus ; SWD–ID: 45666581

..... A/539123

**17.91**

**Troubling tricksters : revisioning critical conversations** / Deanna Reder and Linda M. Morra, ed. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2010. – XII, 335 S. : Ill.

(Indigenous studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1–554–58181–8=978–1–554–58181–8

Schlagwörter: Trickster ; SWD–ID: 43056131 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD–ID: 41256980 ; |f|

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539075

### 17.93 ; Literarische Stoffe ; literarische Motive ; literarische Themen

**Stories through theories, theories through stories : North American Indian writing, storytelling, and critique /** ed. by Gordon D. Henry Jr., Nieves Pascual Soler, and Silvia Martínez–Falquina. – East Lansing : Michigan State Univ. Press, c 2009. – 327 S. ; 23 cm  
 (American Indian studies series)  
 Includes bibliographical references. – Nebent.: North American Indian writing, storytelling, and critique  
 ISBN =978–0–87013–841–6  
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A/534551

### 17.93

**"Terra incognita" : D. H. Lawrence at the frontiers /** edited by Virginia Crosswhite Hyde and Earl G. Ingersoll. – Madison, Teaneck : Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 2010. – 219 S. : Ill.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978–0–8386–4225–2  
 Schlagwörter: Lawrence, David H. ; SWD-ID: 40347977 ; Mexiko <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41331412 ; USA / Südweststaaten <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 46744046 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A/539062

### 17.97 ; Texte eines einzelnen Autors

#### Armstrong, Lori

No mercy : a mystery / Lori Armstrong. – 1. Touchstone hardcover ed. – New York [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, c2010. – 307 p. ; 24 cm  
 "A Touchstone book  
 ISBN =978–1–416–59095–8  
 Schlagwörter: South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Ländlicher Raum ; SWD-ID: 40340260 ; Scharfschützin ; SWD-ID: 75620522 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
 ..... A/538687

### 17.97

#### Arnason, Eleanor

Mammoths of the Great Plains / by Eleanor Arnason. – Oakland, Calif. : PM, 2010. – 145 S. ; 19 cm  
 Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 3 Werke  
 ISBN =978–1–604–86075–7 (pbk.)  
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Stadt ; SWD-ID: 40567230 ; Ländlicher Raum ; SWD-ID: 40340260 ; |f| Anthologie  
 ..... A/533283

### 17.97

#### Baker, Madeline

Love forevermore / Madeline Baker. – New York : Leisure, 2010. – 289 S.  
 Originally published: 1997  
 ISBN =978–0–8439–6405–9 (pbk.)  
 Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Eifersucht ; SWD-ID: 40137521 ; |z| Geschichte 1905–1906 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
 ..... A/533309

## 17.97

**Bischoff\$7137700482, Shannon T.**

Coyote overpowers sun (securing sun disk) : Dorothy Nicodemus' Coeur d'Alene narrative as recorded by Gladys Reichard / Shannon T. Bischoff. – Muenchen : LINCOM Europa, 2009. – X, 154 S. : Faks. ; 21 cm  
(Languages of the world : Text collections ; 29)

ISBN =978–3–89586–344–8

Schlagwörter: Coeur d'Alene–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 76547607 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770

Coeur d'Alene–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 76547607 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A 2010/5442

## 17.97

**Blue, Annie**

Cungauyaraam qulirai : Annie Blue's stories / [collected by Annie Blue of Togiak]. – 1. print. – Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Native Language Center, 2007. – XXI, 144 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 144). – In English and Yupik

ISBN =978–1–555–00092–9

Schlagwörter: Togiak <Alas.> ; SWD-ID: 77194238 ; Yupik ; SWD-ID: 43521381 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/533135

## 17.97

**Bose, Chris**

Stone the crow : [poems / by Chris Bose. Ed. by Joanne Arnott]. – Wiarton : Kegedonce Press, c 2009. – 113 S. ; 23 cm Poems

ISBN 0–9784998–3–2=978–0–9784998–3–9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/539070

## 17.97

**Brandt, Lyle**

The lawman : massacre trail / by Lyle Brandt. – Large print ed. – Waterville, Me : Thorndike Press [u.a.], 2010. – 383 S.

(Thorndike Press large print western)

ISBN =978–1–410–42434–1

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Massaker ; SWD-ID: 43009992 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534010

## 17.97

**Burns, Sarah Felix**

Song over quiet lake / Sarah Felix Burns. – Toronto : Second Story Press, 2009. – 266 p.

ISBN =978–1–89718–767–8

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; SWD-ID: 41065141 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Junge Frau ; SWD-ID: 41628974 ; Frauenfreundschaft ; SWD-ID: 41961122 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539092

## 17.97

**Chief Eagle, Dallas**

Wintercount : Dämmerung über dem Land der Sioux ; historischer Roman / von Dallas Chief Eagle sen. Übers. von Kerstin Groeper. – 1. Aufl. – Hohenthann : TraumFänger–Verl., 2009. – 281 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm

EST: Winter count <dt.>

ISBN =978–3–941485–02–0

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Krieger ; SWD-ID: 41656787 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Geschichte 1850–1890 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2010/6474

17.97

**Curry, Tom**

Kit Carson's way / Tom Curry. – Bath : Gunsmoke, 2010. – 128 S. ; 20 cm

ISBN =978-1-408-46258-4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Carson, Kit ; SWD-ID: 44701743 ; New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; |z| Geschichte 1867 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/542729

17.97

**DeMers, John**

Marfa shadows : a Chef Brett mystery / by John DeMers. – Houston, Tex. : Bright Sky Press, 2010. – 232 S.

ISBN =978-1-933979-81-6

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Gastwirt ; SWD-ID: 41560759 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Entführung ; SWD-ID: 41212009 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534126

17.97

**Dumont, Albert**

Broad winged hawk : a book of poetry / by Albert Dumont. – 1. ed. – Ottawa, Ont. : Turtle Moons Press, 2007. – 121 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-9688437-1-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Kurzgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 40338423 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/539095

17.97

**Edwards, Cassie**

Falcon Moon, Lakota / Cassie Edwards. – New York : Signet, c2008. – 323, [2] p. ; 17 cm

(Signet Historical Romance)

(A Signet Book)

ISBN =978-0-451-22278-7

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Apachen ; SWD-ID: 40687703 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Befreiung ; SWD-ID: 41246305 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; |z| Geschichte 1840 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539747

17.97

**Eidson, Thomas E.**

St. Agnes' stand : a novel / Thomas Eidson. – Random House trade pbk. ed. – New York : Random House Trade Paperbacks, 2007. – 208 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN =978-0-8129-7246-7

Schlagwörter: Apachen–Kriege ; SWD-ID: 46489988 ; Überfall ; SWD-ID: 41269251 ; Treck ; SWD-ID: 42855494 ; Ordensschwester ; SWD-ID: 44699517 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Mörder ; SWD-ID: 41703492 ; Rettung ; SWD-ID: 42311032 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/541258

17.97

**Gear, Kathleen O'Neal**

Children of the Dawnland / Kathleen O'Neal Gear and W. Michael Gear. – 1. ed. – New York : Starscape, 2009. – 336 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

(A Tom Doherty Associates Book)

"Starscape

ISBN =978-0-7653-2019-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Cloviskultur ; SWD-ID: 43781846 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Seherin ; SWD-ID: 41974979 ; Naturkatastrophe ; SWD-ID: 40413871 ; Existenzkampf ; SWD-ID: 47270329 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/538518

## 17.97

**Gear, W. Michael**

People of the longhouse / W. Michael Gear and Kathleen O'Neal Gear. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2010. – 300 S. : Ill.

"A Tom Doherty Associates Book

ISBN =978-0-7653-2016-2

Schlagwörter: Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Befriedung ; SWD-ID: 46628708 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539125

## 17.97

**Gibson, Jon L.**

Spirit wind / Jon L. Gibson. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2009. – X, 182 S. : Kt.

(Fire Ant books)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8173-5572-2

Schlagwörter: Chitimacha ; SWD-ID: 77251374 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534529

## 17.97

**Harper, Karen**

Black orchid / by Karen Harper. – Don Mills, Ont. : MIRA, 1996. – 395 p. ; 18 cm

(MIRA romantic suspense)

ISBN 0-7783-2335-8 – ISBN =978-0-7783-2335-8

Schlagwörter: Everglades ; SWD-ID: 40919730 ; Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Leopard ; SWD-ID: 41405730 ; Artenschutz ; SWD-ID: 41125988 ; Jagdwilderei ; SWD-ID: 43235062 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534561

## 17.97

**Harry, Anna Nelson**

In honor of Eyak : the art of Anna Nelson Harry / compiled and edited with introduction and commentary by Michael E. Krauss. – 3. printing. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska, 1995. – 157 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

English and Eyak. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-933769-03-2

..... A/520279

## 17.97

**Heath, William**

Blacksnake's path : the true adventures of William Wells / William Heath. – Westminster, Md. : Fireside Fiction, 2008. – ix, 364 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-7884-4649-8

Schlagwörter: Ohiotal ; SWD-ID: 41167363 ; Miami <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41009277 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Gefangenschaft ; SWD-ID: 42740320 ; Freund ; SWD-ID: 43456923 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534562

## 17.97

**Highway, Tomson**

Kiss of the fur queen / Tomson Highway. – Paperback publ. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – 310 S. ; 24 cm

(American Indian literature and critical studies series ; 34)

ISBN 0-8061-3236-1=978-0-8061-3236-5

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; SWD-ID: 41001060 ; Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; Bruder ; SWD-ID: 41467292 ; Sexueller Missbrauch ; SWD-ID: 41268659 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Internat ; SWD-ID: 40273167 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/540849

17.97

**Hines, T. L.**

The falling away / T.L. Hines. – Nashville [u.a.] : Thomas Nelson, 2010. – 327 S.

ISBN =978-1-595-54454-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Besessenheit ; SWD-ID: 40060196 ; Geister ; SWD-ID: 41301882 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539119

17.97

**Jensen, Toni**From the hilltop / Toni Jensen. – Lincoln, NE [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – x, 179 p. ; 22 cm  
(Native storiers)

ISBN 0-8032-2634-9=978-0-8032-2634-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/536847

17.97

**Johnstone, William W.**Warpath of the mountain man / William W. Johnstone. – Waterville, Me. : Thorndike Press, 2005 = 2002. – 349 p.  
(large print). ; 23 cm

(Thorndike Press large print western)

ISBN 0-7862-8061-1

Schlagwörter: Rocky Mountains ; SWD-ID: 40502430 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Blutrache ; SWD-ID: 41460856 ; Schmuggel ; SWD-ID: 41798259 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539074

17.97

**Kelton, Elmer**

The far canyon / Elmer Kelton; afterword, Mike Kearby. – Fort Worth : TCU Press, 2010. – 329 S.

(The Texas tradition series ; 41)

ISBN =978-0-87565-411-9

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Comanchen ; SWD-ID: 40104199 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; |z| Geschichte 1874 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534546

17.97

**Marshall, Joe**

The long knives are crying : a novel / Joseph M. Marshall III. – Golden, Colo. : Fulcrum Pub, c2008. – xviii, 441 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Lakota westerns)

ISBN =978-1-555-91672-5

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345 ; Rosebud Creek / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 46865329 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/517336

17.97

**Mathias, Adeline**

How a young brave survived / as told by Adeline Mathias; ed. by Penny Hamilton; ill. by Francis Auld ... – Pablo : Salish Kootenai College Press [u.a.], 2009. – 30 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm

Originally published: 1986

ISBN =978-1-934594-04-9

Schlagwörter: Kutenai ; SWD-ID: 44537402 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Wildnis ; SWD-ID: 41272250 ; Überleben ; SWD-ID: 41172735 ; |f| Kinderbuch

..... B/103023

## 17.97

**Meissner, William**

Spirits in the grass / Bill Meissner. – Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, 2008. – VIII, 288 S. : ill.

ISBN 0-268-03513-X=978-0-268-03513-6

Schlagwörter: Wisconsin ; SWD-ID: 41191353 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Knochenfund ; SWD-ID: 40313232 ; Baseball ; SWD-ID: 41440912 ; Spielfeld ; SWD-ID: 41822699 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/517337

## 17.97

**Morton, Wendy**

What were their dreams? : Valleys of hope and pain ; Canada's history / Wendy Morton. – Windsor : Black Moss Press, 2009. – 68 S. : Ill.

Poems

ISBN 0-88753-460-0=978-0-88753-460-7

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |f| Anthologie  
..... B/103684

## 17.97

**Moss, Robert**

Fire along the sky : being the adventures of Captain Shane Hardacre in the New World / Robert Moss. – 1. Excelsior Editions paperback print. , rev. and expand. ed. – Albany : Excelsior Editions, 2009. – 375 S. : Kt.

Originally published: New York : Tom Doherty Associates, 1995

ISBN =978-1-438-43160-4

Schlagwörter: Johnson, William ; SWD-ID: 40287221 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/538077

## 17.97

**Murie, Margaret E.**Island between / Margaret E. Murie. – Fairbanks, AK : Univ. of Alaska Press, [2008] = 1977. – X, 228 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Originally published: Fairbanks : University of Alaska Press, 1977

ISBN =978-1-602-23035-4

Schlagwörter: Saint Lawrence Island ; SWD-ID: 41052018 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junger Mann ; SWD-ID: 43177438 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; |z| Geschichte 1862 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/533192

## 17.97

**Neihardt, John Gneisenau**

The song of Hugh Glass / John G. Neihardt. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] 1915. – Albany, NY : Excelsior Editions/State University of New York Press, 2008 = 1915. – 126 S.

ISBN 1-438-42562-7=978-1-438-42562-7

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–1830 ; |f| Anthologie  
..... A/540790

## 17.97

**Nerburn, Kent**

The Wolf at twilight : an Indian elder's journey through a land of ghosts and shadows / Kent Nerburn. – Novato, Calif. : New World Library, 2009. – XIX, 347 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-577-31578-0 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Internat ; SWD-ID: 40273167 ; Geschwister ; SWD-ID: 40205782 ; Vermisstes Kind ; SWD-ID: 46733279 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/521161

**17.97****Nyman, Elizabeth**

Gágiwduł.át : brought forth to reconfirm ; the legacy of a Taku river Tlingit clan / Elizabeth Nyman and Jeff Leer. – 2. print. – Whitehorse [u.a.] : Yukon Native Language Centre, 2003. – xxii, 261 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 26 cm  
Includes index. – Text Tlingit und engl

ISBN =978–1–555–00048–6

Schlagwörter: Taku <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 48475257 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563  
..... B/96782

**17.97****Okute Sica, John**

Das Wunder vom Little Bighorn : Erzählungen aus der Welt der alten Lakota / John Okute Sica. Mit einem Vorwort von Liselotte Welskopf-Henrich. Ill. von Margaux Allard. Aus dem Engl. von Frank Elstner. – Dt. Erstausg., 1. Aufl. – Chemnitz : Palisander Verl., 2009. – 353 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 145 mm

EST: Reflections from the Sioux world <dt.>

ISBN =978–3–938305–10–2

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Anthologie  
..... A 2010/4586

**17.97****Posey, Alexander Lawrence**

Lost Creeks : collected journals / Alexander Posey. Ed. with an introd. and notes by Matthew Wynn Sivils. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – IX, 187 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [175] – 178) and index

ISBN 0–8032–1628–9=978–0–8032–1628–0

Schlagwörter: Posey, Alexander L. ; SWD-ID: 42997434 ; |f| Biographie ; |f| Tagebuch  
..... A/538355

**17.97****Ritchie, Rob**

Orphans of winter : a novel / by Rob Ritchie. – Hamilton, Ont. : Seraphim Editions, 2006. – 243 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0–9734588–9–5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Hockey ; SWD-ID: 40253004 ; Berufssport ; SWD-ID: 40059406 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539083

**17.97****Scofield, Gregory A.**

Kipocikhân : poems new and selected / Gregory Scofield. – Gibsons : Nightwood Editions, 2009. – 144 S.

Text teilw. engl., teilw. Cree

ISBN 0–88971–228–X=978–0–88971–228–7

Schlagwörter: Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |f| Anthologie  
..... A/536832

**17.97****Silko, Leslie Marmon**

The turquoise ledge / Leslie Marmon Silko. – New York : Viking, 2010. – 319 S.

ISBN =978–0–670–02211–3

Schlagwörter: Silko, Leslie Marmon ; SWD-ID: 43285211 ; |f| Autobiographie  
..... A/541983

## 17.97

**Smelcer, John**

The great death / John Smelcer. – London : Andersen, 2009. – 166 S. ; 20 cm

Formerly CIP UK

ISBN =978–1–8427–0919–1 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Infektionskrankheit ; SWD-ID: 40268792 ; Epidemie ; SWD-ID: 41373807 ; Massensterben ; SWD-ID: 43303778 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Existenzkampf ; SWD-ID: 47270329 ; |f| Jugendbuch

..... A/533289

## 17.97

**Steel, Danielle**

Legacy : a novel / Danielle Steel. – New York : Delacorte Press, c 2010. – 326 S.

ISBN =978–0–385–34313–8

Schlagwörter: Frankreich ; SWD-ID: 40181455 ; Adel ; SWD-ID: 40004648 ; Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Eheschließung ; SWD-ID: 40136577 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Geheimnis ; SWD-ID: 41563165 ; Nachkommen ; SWD-ID: 41375786 ; Genealogie ; SWD-ID: 40200978 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/540840

## 17.97

**Thurlo, Aimée**

Never–ending–snake / Aimée and David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2010. – 384 S.

"A Tom Doherty Associates book

ISBN =978–0–7653–2450–4

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ; Attentat ; SWD-ID: 40034513 ; Aufklärung &lt;Kriminologie&gt; ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/540842

## 17.97

**Ufkin, Cheryl M.**

North to Amaroqvik / by Cheryl M. Ufkin. – Lewisville, Tex. : School of Tomorrow, 2000. – 90 p. : ill. ; 19 cm

ISBN 1–562–65065–3

Schlagwörter: Mackenzie–River–Delta ; SWD-ID: 42759195 ; Flugzeugführer ; SWD-ID: 40176782 ; Flugzeugabsturz ; SWD-ID: 41547809 ; Existenzkampf ; SWD-ID: 47270329 ; Hunger ; SWD-ID: 40262121 ; Kälte ; SWD-ID: 41629814 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/533781

## 17.97

**Vizenor, Gerald Robert**

Interior landscapes : autobiographical myths and metaphors / Gerald Vizenor. – 2. ed. – Albany, [N.Y.] : SUNY Press, 2009. – 279 S., [26] Bl. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978–1–438–42982–3

Schlagwörter: Vizenor, Gerald Robert ; SWD-ID: 43487671 ; |f| Autobiographie

..... A/534129

## 17.97

**Von Kreisler, Max**

The pillagers / Max Von Kreisler. – Bath : Gunsmoke, 2010. – 186 S. ; 20 cm

ISBN =978–1–408–46244–7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Holzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41605184 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; |z| Geschichte 1898 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/538510

**17.97****Washburn, Frances**

The sacred white turkey / Frances Washburn. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2010. – 197 S.

(Flyover fiction)

ISBN =978–0–8032–2846–7

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD–ID: 41061883 ; Schamanin ; SWD–ID: 41403459 ; Ländlicher Raum ; SWD–ID: 40340260 ; Truthuhn ; SWD–ID: 41863483 ; Volksglaube ; SWD–ID: 40638340 ; Geistheilung ; SWD–ID: 41136901 ; |z| Geschichte 1963 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539063

**17.97****Weil, Cynthia Ward**

By way of the rose / by Cynthia Ward Weil. – 1. ed. – Kingsport, Tenn. : Twilight Times Books, 2010. – 291 S.

ISBN =978–1–931201–99–5

Schlagwörter: Tennessee ; SWD–ID: 41195577 ; Cherokee ; SWD–ID: 40699493 ; Frontier ; SWD–ID: 40980078 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/543589

**17.97****Wheeler, Richard S.**

North Star : a Barnaby Skye novel / Richard S. Wheeler. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Forge, 2009. – 320 p. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates Book"

ISBN 0–7653–1663–3=978–0–7653–1663–9

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD–ID: 40980078 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD–ID: 43321689 ; Polygamie ; SWD–ID: 41751930 ; Alltag ; SWD–ID: 40013078 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/538429

**17.98 ; Textsammlungen****Alexie, Sherman**

War dances / by Sherman Alexie. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Grove Press, 2009. – 209 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0–8021–1919–0=978–0–8021–1919–3 (hbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Mann ; SWD–ID: 40373630 ; Lebenskrise ; SWD–ID: 41222581 ; Kurzgeschichte ; SWD–ID: 40338423 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/538686

**17.98**

Contes, légendes et récits de l'Outaouais / [compilé par] Martin Frigon. – Paroisse Notre–Dame–des–Neiges [Québec] : Éditions Trois–Pistoles, c2007. – lxxxii, 412 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

(Contes, légendes et récits du Québec et d'ailleurs)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 407–410)

ISBN =978–2–89583–145–7

Schlagwörter: Outaouais ; SWD–ID: 76785890 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD–ID: 41320384 ; Mythos ; SWD–ID: 40751594 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD–ID: 41369476 ; Oral history ; SWD–ID: 41154563 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/538682

**17.98****Frank, Johnny**

Neerihiinjìk : Johnny Sarah haa googwandak = We traveled from place to place ; the gwich'in stories of Johnny and Sarah Frank / edited with introductory essays by Craig Mishler; transcribed and translated by Judy Erick ... ; copy editing and tone marking by Katherine Peter and Jeff Leer; song transcriptions by Tony Scott Pearce; family tree compiled by Kenneth Frank and Craig Mishler. – 2. ed. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, 2001. – xxx, 685 p. : ill., map. ; 28 cm

English and Gwich'in. – Februar 2006: Nicht als gültig erklärter Sprachcode Slash 1esk ersetzt durch kal. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 680–685)

ISBN 1–555–00054–1=978–1–555–00054–7

Schlagwörter: Kutchin ; SWD–ID: 42099444 ; Alaska &lt;Nordost&gt; ; SWD–ID: 44043259 ; Volkskultur ; SWD–ID: 40638492 ; Alltag ; SWD–ID: 40013078 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht ; |f| Interview ; |f| Quelle

..... A/538681

**17.98**

**Kimball, Geoffrey D.**

Koasati traditional narratives : Kowassá:ti incokfa:lahilk'a / translated by Geoffrey D. Kimball; with the assistance of Bel Abbey, Martha John, and Sam Thompson. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – xxii, 303 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–8032–2729–3

Schlagwörter: Koasati–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 42708953 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; |f| Anthologie ..... B/103182

**17.98**

**Martha Teeluk–aam, Qulirat Avullri Erinairissuutekun, Ukunek Yugnek, Evon Benedict, Charlie Hootch, Anna Lee, Matilda Oscar, Isaac Tuntusuk–llu** / transcribed by Martha Teeluk ... [et al.]; edited by Anna Jacobson; illustrated by Susie Moses. – 2. print. – Bethel, Alaska : Lower Kuskokwim School District, 2005. – vii, 121 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

In Central Yupik

ISBN 1–555–00075–4

Schlagwörter: Yupik–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41904515 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Yupik ; SWD-ID: 43521381 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; |f| Anthologie ..... A/522607

**17.98**

**People of the land** : legends of the four host First Nations / contributions by Tewanee Joseph ... – Penticton, BC ; Oroville, WA : Theytus Books, c2009. – 112 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. maps. ; 21 x 26 cm

ISBN =978–1–89477–877–0

Schlagwörter: Küsten–Salish ; SWD-ID: 42942858 ; Lilloet ; SWD-ID: 43981008 ; Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; |f| Anthologie ..... C/9937

**17.98**

**Spring salmon, hurry to me!** : The seasons of Native California / edited by Margaret Dubin and Kim Hogeland. – Santa Clara, Calif. : Santa Clara University, c2008. – ix, 115 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

(A California legacy book)

ISBN =978–1–597–14079–9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Jahreslauf ; SWD-ID: 40279960 ; |f| Anthologie ..... A/539132

**17.98**

**This is an honour song** : twenty years since the blockades / edited by Leanne Simpson & Kiera L. Ladner. – Winnipeg : Arbeiter Ring Publ., c2010. – 366 p. : col. ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–89403–741–9

Schlagwörter: Kanesatake Indian Reserve ; SWD-ID: 47758247 ; Mohawk ; SWD-ID: 41011120 ; Unruhen ; SWD-ID: 41362639 ; |z| Geschichte 1990 ; |f| Anthologie ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ..... A/542476

**18.00 ; Einzelne Sprachen und Literaturen allgemein**

**Language diversity in the USA** / ed. by Kim Potowski. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2010. – XVI, 330 S. : graph. Darst.

ISBN =978–0–521–74533–8 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Sprachliche Minderheit ; SWD-ID: 41315042 ; Soziolinguistik ; SWD-ID: 40776232 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—HBZ ..... A/539073

**18.00****Tripathy, Jyotirmaya**

The resisting Indian : native American experience through postcolonial lenses / by Jyotirmaya Tripathy. – 1. ed. – New Delhi : Sarup Book Publishers, 2008. – XIII, 204 S. ; 22 cm

Revision of the author's thesis (Ph. D.). – Includes index. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [190]–200)

ISBN 81–7625894–6=978–81–7625894–4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Postkolonialismus ; SWD-ID: 45666581

..... A/539123

**18.05 ; Englische Literatur**

"Terra incognita" : D. H. Lawrence at the frontiers / edited by Virginia Crosswhite Hyde and Earl G. Ingersoll. – Madison, Teaneck : Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 2010. – 219 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8386–4225–2

Schlagwörter: Lawrence, David H. ; SWD-ID: 40347977 ; Mexiko <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41331412 ; USA / Südweststaaten <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 46744046 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539062

**18.06 ; Angloamerikanische Literatur****Alexie, Sherman**

War dances / by Sherman Alexie. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Grove Press, 2009. – 209 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0–8021–1919–0=978–0–8021–1919–3 (hbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mann ; SWD-ID: 40373630 ; Lebenskrise ; SWD-ID: 41222581 ; Kurzgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 40338423 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/538686

**18.06****Chief Eagle, Dallas**

Wintercount : Dämmerung über dem Land der Sioux ; historischer Roman / von Dallas Chief Eagle sen. Übers. von Kerstin Groepper. – 1. Aufl. – Hohenthann : TraumFänger–Verl., 2009. – 281 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm

EST: Winter count <dt.>

ISBN =978–3–941485–02–0

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Krieger ; SWD-ID: 41656787 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Geschichte 1850–1890 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2010/6474

**18.06****Gibson, Jon L.**

Spirit wind / Jon L. Gibson. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2009. – X, 182 S. : Kt.

(Fire Ant books)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–8173–5572–2

Schlagwörter: Chitimacha ; SWD-ID: 77251374 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534529

**18.06****Heath, William**

Blacksnake's path : the true adventures of William Wells / William Heath. – Westminster, Md. : Fireside Fiction, 2008. – ix, 364 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978–0–7884–4649–8

Schlagwörter: Ohiotal ; SWD-ID: 41167363 ; Miami <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41009277 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Gefangenschaft ; SWD-ID: 42740320 ; Freund ; SWD-ID: 43456923 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534562

**18.06****Jensen, Toni**

From the hilltop / Toni Jensen. – Lincoln, NE [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – x, 179 p. ; 22 cm  
 (Native storiers)

ISBN 0–8032–2634–9=978–0–8032–2634–0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ;  
 Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/536847

**18.06****Meissner, William**

Spirits in the grass / Bill Meissner. – Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, 2008. – VIII, 288 S. : ill.

ISBN 0–268–03513–X=978–0–268–03513–6

Schlagwörter: Wisconsin ; SWD-ID: 41191353 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Knochenfund ; SWD-ID: 40313232 ;  
 Baseball ; SWD-ID: 41440912 ; Spielfeld ; SWD-ID: 41822699 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/517337

**18.06****Morgan, Phyllis S.**

N. Scott Momaday : remembering ancestors, earth, and traditions; an annotated bio–bibliography / by Phyllis S.

Morgan. Introd. by Kenneth Lincoln. – 1. ed. – Norman, Okla. : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – XX, 396 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 (American Indian literature and critical studies ; 55)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4054–4

Schlagwörter: Momaday, Navarre Scott ; SWD-ID: 41237870 ; |f| Bibliographie ; |f| Biographie

..... A/538685

**18.06**

**Native American writers** / edited and with an introduction by Harold Bloom. – New ed. – New York : Bloom's Literary Criticism, 2010. – VI, 285 S.

(Blooms's modern critical views)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–604–13591–6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |f|

Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB

..... A/538395

**18.06**

**Native authenticity** : transnational perspectives on Native American literary studies / edited by Deborah L. Madsen. – Albany, N.Y. : State University of New York Press, 2010. – XI, 193 S.

(Native traces)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–438–43167–3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB

..... A/536828

**18.06****Posey, Alexander Lawrence**

Lost Creeks : collected journals / Alexander Posey. Ed. with an introd. and notes by Matthew Wynn Sivils. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – IX, 187 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [175] – 178) and index

ISBN 0–8032–1628–9=978–0–8032–1628–0

Schlagwörter: Posey, Alexander L. ; SWD-ID: 42997434 ; |f| Biographie ; |f| Tagebuch

..... A/538355

**18.06****Steel, Danielle**

Legacy : a novel / Danielle Steel. – New York : Delacorte Press, c 2010. – 326 S.

ISBN =978-0-385-34313-8

Schlagwörter: Frankreich ; SWD-ID: 40181455 ; Adel ; SWD-ID: 40004648 ; Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Eheschließung ; SWD-ID: 40136577 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Geheimnis ; SWD-ID: 41563165 ; Nachkomme ; SWD-ID: 41375786 ; Genealogie ; SWD-ID: 40200978 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/540840

**18.06**

**Stories through theories, theories through stories** : North American Indian writing, storytelling, and critique / ed. by Gordon D. Henry Jr., Nieves Pascual Soler, and Silvia Martínez–Falquina. – East Lansing : Michigan State Univ. Press, c 2009. – 327 S. ; 23 cm

(American Indian studies series)

Includes bibliographical references. – Nebent.: North American Indian writing, storytelling, and critique

ISBN =978-0-87013-841-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/534551

**18.06****Teuton, Christopher B.**

Deep waters : the textual continuum in American Indian literature / Christopher B. Teuton. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XXII, 245 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-2849-8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42032660 ; Vision <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41884061 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645  
..... A/541581

**18.06**

**Troubling tricksters** : revisioning critical conversations / Deanna Reder and Linda M. Morra, ed. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2010. – XII, 335 S. : Ill.

(Indigenous studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-554-58181-8=978-1-554-58181-8

Schlagwörter: Trickster ; SWD-ID: 43056131 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/539075

**18.06****Wheeler, Richard S.**North Star : a Barnaby Skye novel / Richard S. Wheeler. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Forge, 2009. – 320 p. ; 22 cm  
"A Tom Doherty Associates Book"

ISBN 0-7653-1663-3=978-0-7653-1663-9

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Interrassische Ehe ; SWD-ID: 43321689 ; Polygamie ; SWD-ID: 41751930 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/538429

**18.07 ; Englische Literatur außerhalb Großbritanniens und der USA****Bose, Chris**Stone the crow : [poems / by Chris Bose. Ed. by Joanne Arnott]. – Wiarton : Kegedonce Press, c 2009. – 113 S. ; 23 cm  
Poems

ISBN 0-9784998-3-2=978-0-9784998-3-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |f| Anthologie  
..... A/539070

**18.07****Burns, Sarah Felix**

Song over quiet lake / Sarah Felix Burns. – Toronto : Second Story Press, 2009. – 266 p.

ISBN =978-1-89718-767-8

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; SWD-ID: 41065141 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Junge Frau ; SWD-ID: 41628974 ; Frauenfreundschaft ; SWD-ID: 41961122 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539092

**18.07****Morton, Wendy**

What were their dreams? : Valleys of hope and pain ; Canada's history / Wendy Morton. – Windsor : Black Moss Press, 2009. – 68 S. : Ill.

Poems

ISBN 0-88753-460-0=978-0-88753-460-7

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |f| Anthologie

..... B/103684

**18.07****Scofield, Gregory A.**

Kipocihkân : poems new and selected / Gregory Scofield. – Gibsons : Nightwood Editions, 2009. – 144 S.

Text teilw. engl., teilw. Cree

ISBN 0-88971-228-X=978-0-88971-228-7

Schlagwörter: Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/536832

**18.13 ; Niederländische Literatur****Harper, Karen**

Black orchid / by Karen Harper. – Don Mills, Ont. : MIRA, 1996. – 395 p. ; 18 cm

(MIRA romantic suspense)

ISBN 0-7783-2335-8 – ISBN =978-0-7783-2335-8

Schlagwörter: Everglades ; SWD-ID: 40919730 ; Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Leopard ; SWD-ID: 41405730 ; Artenschutz ; SWD-ID: 41125988 ; Jagdwilderei ; SWD-ID: 43235062 ; Aufklärung &lt;Kriminologie&gt; ; SWD-ID:

42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534561

**18.13****Kelton, Elmer**

The far canyon / Elmer Kelton; afterword, Mike Kearby. – Fort Worth : TCU Press, 2010. – 329 S.

(The Texas tradition series ; 41)

ISBN =978-0-87565-411-9

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Comanchen ; SWD-ID: 40104199 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; |z| Geschichte 1874 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534546

**18.92 ; Sonstige asiatische Sprachen und Literaturen****Anahonak, Carl**

Joney-m Qawartaryaucillra / written and ill. by Carl Anahonak. Ed. by Jeff Leer. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska, 1997. – 22 S. : zahlr. Ill.

Chugach Sugestun Aleut rev. orthography

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Bär ; SWD-ID: 41941615 ; Sommer ; SWD-ID: 41369804 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... C/9790

**18.92****Apatiki, Edna**

Whangaperegaaghmeng : based on Wangnek Tamalkurma by Joseph Coolidge Sr. and Marie Nick, a translation and modification of All about me by Virginia W. Jones and Joel Bartholet / by Edna Apatiki, Lydia Apatiki and Charlene Apangalook. Ill. by John Breiby. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska, 1982. – 74 S. : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN 0–933769–87–3

Schlagwörter: Yupik–Sprache ; SWD–ID: 41904515 ; Erstleseunterricht ; SWD–ID: 40709358 ; Grundschule ; SWD–ID: 40223498 ; |f| Lesebuch

..... C/8365

**18.92****Kaveolook, Harold**

Two stories: The old squaw and its ducklings, The large lemming / written and ill. by Harold Kaveolook. – 1. printing. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska, 1974. – Online–Ressource (13 S.) : Ill., Notenbeisp.

Parallelsacht.: Malguk Quliaqtuak: Aahaalliglu piayaanillu, Aniqpaktuaq avinnaq. – Teilw. in Eskimo–Schr.

**18.92****MacLean, Edna Ahgeak**

What is it doing? / written by Edna A. MacLean. Ill. by George Smart. – 3. print. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska, 1977. – 29 S. : Ill.

Parallelsacht.: Suva una?. – Text eskimoisch [Barrow Inupiaq]

ISBN 0–933769–44–X

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD–ID: 40155377 ; Alltag ; SWD–ID: 40013078 ; Aktivität ; SWD–ID: 41417665 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... A/533061

**18.92****Mather, Elsie**

Iqiasuaq avinnaq / Aglakti: Elsie Mather. Qiniquat: Andrew Chikoyak. Transl. into Inupiaq by Martha Aiken. – 1. printing. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, Center for Northern Educational Research, University of Alaska, 1973. – Online–Ressource (18 S.) : Ill.

Parallelsacht.: The lazy mouse. – Text eskimoisch

**18.92**

Nanwalegmiut paluwigmiut–llu nupugnerit = Conversational Alutiiq dictionary : Kenai Peninsula Alutiiq / [introd. by Jeff Leer.]. – 5. print. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska Fairbanks, 1997. – 306 S. : Ill.

Text engl. und aleutisch [Kenai Peninsula Alutiiq]

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD–ID: 40147770 ; Aleutisch ; SWD–ID: 41201097 ; |f| Wörterbuch

..... B/101581

**18.92**

We work and we play / written bei Marie N. Blanchett and Martha Teeluk. Illustr. by Paschal Afcan. – 1. print. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Center for Northern Educational Research, Univ. of Alaska, 1973. – 20 S. : Ill.

Parallelt.: Savaktugut suli Piuraaqtugut. – Text eskimoisch [Inupiaq]

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD–ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD–ID: 40155377 ; Alltag ; SWD–ID: 40013078 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... B/101791

**18.93 ; Indianersprachen und –literaturen ; Eskimosprachen und –literaturen****Alexie, Sherman**

War dances / by Sherman Alexie. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Grove Press, 2009. – 209 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0–8021–1919–0=978–0–8021–1919–3 (hbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Mann ; SWD–ID: 40373630 ;

Lebenskrise ; SWD–ID: 41222581 ; Kurzgeschichte ; SWD–ID: 40338423 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/538686

**18.93****Anahonak, Carl**

Joney-m Qawartaryaucillra / written and ill. by Carl Anahonak. Ed. by Jeff Leer. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska, 1997. – 22 S. : zahr. Ill.

Chugach Sugtestun Aleut rev. orthography

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junge ; SWD-ID: 40290025 ; Bär ; SWD-ID: 41941615 ; Sommer ; SWD-ID: 41369804 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... C/9790

**18.93****Apatiki, Edna**

Whangaperegaaghmeng : based on Wangnek Tamalkurma by Joseph Coolidge Sr. and Marie Nick, a translation and modification of All about me by Virginia W. Jones and Joel Bartholet / by Edna Apatiki, Lydia Apatiki and Charlene Apangalook. Ill. by John Breiby. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska, 1982. – 74 S. : zahr. Ill.

ISBN 0-933769-87-3

Schlagwörter: Yupik-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41904515 ; Erstleseunterricht ; SWD-ID: 40709358 ; Grundschule ; SWD-ID: 40223498 ; |f| Lesebuch

..... C/8365

**18.93****Armendáriz, Rolando Félix**

A grammar of river Warihío / Rolando Félix Armendáriz. – Muenchen : LINCOM Europa, 2007. – IX, 195 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

(LINCOM studies in Native American linguistics ; 56)

Literaturverz. S. 190 – 195

ISBN 3-89586-473-0=978-3-89586-473-5

Schlagwörter: Guarijio ; SWD-ID: 75805996 ; Mayo–River–Gebiet <Mexiko> ; SWD-ID: 75806629 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A/539707

**18.93****Armstrong, Lori**

No mercy : a mystery / Lori Armstrong. – 1. Touchstone hardcover ed. – New York [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, c2010. – 307 p. ; 24 cm

"A Touchstone book

ISBN =978-1-416-59095-8

Schlagwörter: South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Ländlicher Raum ; SWD-ID: 40340260 ; Scharfschützin ; SWD-ID: 75620522 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/538687

**18.93****Arnason, Eleanor**

Mammoths of the Great Plains / by Eleanor Arnason. – Oakland, Calif. : PM, 2010. – 145 S. ; 19 cm

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 3 Werke

ISBN =978-1-604-86075-7 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Stadt ; SWD-ID: 40567230 ; Ländlicher Raum ; SWD-ID: 40340260 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/533283

**18.93****Arnold, Irene**

Nûun dínahtlá'a' = The Tanacross animals book / by Irene L. Arnold. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2008. – 23 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. + 1 Audio–CD (digital ; 4 3/4 in.)

Tanacross Athabascan and English. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-555-00094-3

Schlagwörter: Tiername ; SWD-ID: 41256190 ; |f| Verzeichnis

..... A/533059



**18.93****Bose, Chris**

Stone the crow : [poems / by Chris Bose. Ed. by Joanne Arnott]. – Wiarton : Kegedonce Press, c 2009. – 113 S. ; 23 cm  
Poems

ISBN 0-9784998-3-2=978-0-9784998-3-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/539070

**18.93****Brandt, Lyle**

The lawman : massacre trail / by Lyle Brandt. – Large print ed. – Waterville, Me : Thorndike Press [u.a.], 2010. – 383 S.

(Thorndike Press large print western)

ISBN =978-1-410-42434-1

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Massaker ; SWD-ID: 43009992 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534010

**18.93****Byler, Mary Gloyne**

American Indian authors for young readers : a selected bibliography / compiled and with an introd. by Mary Gloyne Byler. – New York : Association on American Indian Affairs, 1973. – 26 p. ; 23 cm

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kinderliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40734092 ; Jugendliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40289114 ; |f| Bibliographie

..... A/534302

**18.93****Chief Eagle, Dallas**

Wintercount : Dämmerung über dem Land der Sioux ; historischer Roman / von Dallas Chief Eagle sen. Übers. von Kerstin Groepper. – 1. Aufl. – Hohenthann : TraumFänger–Verl., 2009. – 281 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm

EST: Winter count <dt.>

ISBN =978-3-941485-02-0

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Krieger ; SWD-ID: 41656787 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Weiße Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Geschichte 1850–1890 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2010/6474

**18.93**

**Contes, légendes et récits de l'Outaouais** / [compilé par] Martin Frigon. – Paroisse Notre–Dame–des–Neiges [Québec] : Éditions Trois–Pistolets, c2007. – lxxxii, 412 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

(Contes, légendes et récits du Québec et d'ailleurs)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 407–410)

ISBN =978-2-89583-145-7

Schlagwörter: Outaouais ; SWD-ID: 76785890 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/538682

**18.93****Cook, Eung–Do**

A grammar of Dëne Sųłiné (Chipewyan) / Eung–Do Cook. – Winnipeg : Algonquian and Iroquoian Linguistics, 2004. – XX, 454 S.

(Algonquian and Iroquoian linguistics / Memoir ; 17)

ISBN 0-921064-17-9

Schlagwörter: Chipewyan–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 46056518 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... B/105942

**18.93****Curry, Tom**

Kit Carson's way / Tom Curry. – Bath : Gunsmoke, 2010. – 128 S. ; 20 cm

ISBN =978-1-408-46258-4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Carson, Kit ; SWD-ID: 44701743 ; New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; |z| Geschichte 1867 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/542729

**18.93****DeMers, John**

Marfa shadows : a Chef Brett mystery / by John DeMers. – Houston, Tex. : Bright Sky Press, 2010. – 232 S.

ISBN =978-1-933979-81-6

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Gastwirt ; SWD-ID: 41560759 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Entführung ; SWD-ID: 41212009 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Aufklärung &lt;Kriminologie&gt; ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534126

**18.93****Dumont, Albert**

Broad winged hawk : a book of poetry / by Albert Dumont. – 1. ed. – Ottawa, Ont. : Turtle Moons Press, 2007. – 121 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-9688437-1-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Kurzgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 40338423 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/539095

**18.93****Edwards, Cassie**

Falcon Moon, Lakota / Cassie Edwards. – New York : Signet, c2008. – 323, [2] p. ; 17 cm

(Signet Historical Romance)

(A Signet Book)

ISBN =978-0-451-22278-7

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Apachen ; SWD-ID: 40687703 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Befreiung ; SWD-ID: 41246305 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; |z| Geschichte 1840 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539747

**18.93****Eidson, Thomas E.**

St. Agnes' stand : a novel / Thomas Eidson. – Random House trade pbk. ed. – New York : Random House Trade Paperbacks, 2007. – 208 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN =978-0-8129-7246-7

Schlagwörter: Apachen–Kriege ; SWD-ID: 46489988 ; Überfall ; SWD-ID: 41269251 ; Treck ; SWD-ID: 42855494 ; Ordensschwester ; SWD-ID: 44699517 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Mörder ; SWD-ID: 41703492 ; Rettung ; SWD-ID: 42311032 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/541258

**18.93****Frank, Johnny**

Neerihiinjìk : Johnny Sarah haa googwandak = We traveled from place to place ; the gwich'in stories of Johnny and Sarah Frank / edited with introductory essays by Craig Mishler; transcribed and translated by Judy Erick ... ; copy editing and tone marking by Katherine Peter and Jeff Leer; song transcriptions by Tony Scott Pearce; family tree compiled by Kenneth Frank and Craig Mishler. – 2. ed. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, 2001. – xxx, 685 p. : ill., map. ; 28 cm

English and Gwich'in. – Februar 2006: Nicht als gültig erklärter Sprachcode Slash 1esk ersetzt durch kal. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 680–685)

ISBN 1-555-00054-1=978-1-555-00054-7

Schlagwörter: Kutchin ; SWD-ID: 42099444 ; Alaska &lt;Nordost&gt; ; SWD-ID: 44043259 ; Volkskultur ; SWD-ID: 40638492 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht ; |f| Interview ; |f| Quelle

..... A/538681

**18.93****Gear, Kathleen O'Neal**

Children of the Dawnland / Kathleen O'Neal Gear and W. Michael Gear. – 1. ed. – New York : Starscape, 2009. – 336 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

(A Tom Doherty Associates Book)

'Starscape

ISBN =978-0-7653-2019-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Cloviskultur ; SWD-ID: 43781846 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Seherin ; SWD-ID: 41974979 ; Naturkatastrophe ; SWD-ID: 40413871 ; Existenzkampf ; SWD-ID: 47270329 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/538518

**18.93****Gear, W. Michael**

People of the longhouse / W. Michael Gear and Kathleen O'Neal Gear. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2010. – 300 S. : Ill.

(A Tom Doherty Associates Book)

ISBN =978-0-7653-2016-2

Schlagwörter: Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Befriedung ; SWD-ID: 46628708 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539125

**18.93****Gibson, Jon L.**

Spirit wind / Jon L. Gibson. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2009. – X, 182 S. : Kt.

(Fire Ant books)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8173-5572-2

Schlagwörter: Chitimacha ; SWD-ID: 77251374 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534529

**18.93****Harry, Anna Nelson**

In honor of Eyak : the art of Anna Nelson Harry / compiled and edited with introduction and commentary by Michael E. Krauss. – 3. printing. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska, 1995. – 157 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

English and Eyak. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-933769-03-2

..... A/520279

**18.93****Heath, William**

Blacksnake's path : the true adventures of William Wells / William Heath. – Westminster, Md. : Fireside Fiction, 2008. – ix, 364 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-7884-4649-8

Schlagwörter: Ohiotl ; SWD-ID: 41167363 ; Miami <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41009277 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Gefangenschaft ; SWD-ID: 42740320 ; Freund ; SWD-ID: 43456923 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/534562

**18.93****Heckewelder, Johann**

Early fragments of Minsi Delaware / by John Heckewelder, Thomas Jefferson ... – Bristol, Pa. : Evolution Publ., c2002. – 65 p. ; 18 cm

(American language reprints ; 29)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-88975-831-0=978-1-88975-831-2

Schlagwörter: Munsee–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 77172723 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; |f| Wörterbuch

..... A/521964

**18.93****Highway, Tomson**

Kiss of the fur queen / Tomson Highway. – Paperback publ. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – 310 S. ; 24 cm

(American Indian literature and critical studies series ; 34)

ISBN 0–8061–3236–1=978–0–8061–3236–5

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; SWD-ID: 41001060 ; Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; Bruder ; SWD-ID: 41467292 ; Sexueller Missbrauch ; SWD-ID: 41268659 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Internat ; SWD-ID: 40273167 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/540849

**18.93****Hines, T. L.**

The falling away / T.L. Hines. – Nashville [u.a.] : Thomas Nelson, 2010. – 327 S.

ISBN =978–1–595–54454–4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Besessenheit ; SWD-ID: 40060196 ; Geister ; SWD-ID: 41301882 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539119

**18.93****Holm, Thomas Campanius**

A vocabulary of Susquehannock / by Thomas Campanius Holm; translated from the Swedish by Peter Stephen Duponceau. – 2. ed. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolutionary Publ., c2007. – 61 p. ; 21 cm

(American language reprints ; 2)

ISBN =978–1–88975–885–5

Schlagwörter: Susquehannock ; SWD-ID: 77260466 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; |f| Wörterbuch

..... A/521142

**18.93**

**Information structure in indigenous languages of the Americas : syntactic approaches** / ed. by José Camacho ... – Berlin [u.a.] : De Gruyter Mouton, 2010. – 217 S. : graph. Darst.

(Trends in linguistics : Studies and monographs ; 225)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–3–11–022852–6

Schlagwörter: Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Thema–Rhema–Gliederung ; SWD-ID: 40597349 ; Aufsatzsammlung

Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Syntax ; SWD-ID: 40587794 ; Diskursanalyse ; SWD-ID: 41947472 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A 2010/8743

**18.93****Jensen, Toni**

From the hilltop / Toni Jensen. – Lincoln, NE [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – x, 179 p. ; 22 cm

(Native storiers)

ISBN 0–8032–2634–9=978–0–8032–2634–0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/536847

**18.93****Jerue, Alta**

Tildzidza hwzoya' = Mouse story : a traditional story / told in Deg Hit'an Athabaskan by Alta Jerue; translated into Upper Kuskokwim Athabaskan by Betty Petruska; illustrated by Cindy Davis. – McGrath, Alaska : Iditarod Area School District, 1990. – 16 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

"Prepared for publication by Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks"—T.p. verso. – Parallel text, Athabaskan and English

Schlagwörter: Hausmaus ; SWD-ID: 40237849 ; Zahnverlust ; SWD-ID: 41905258 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... A/534304

**18.93****Johnstone, William W.**

Warpath of the mountain man / William W. Johnstone. – Waterville, Me. : Thorndike Press, 2005 = 2002. – 349 p.

(large print). ; 23 cm

(Thorndike Press large print western)

ISBN 0–7862–8061–1

Schlagwörter: Rocky Mountains ; SWD-ID: 40502430 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Blutrache ; SWD-ID: 41460856 ; Schmuggel ; SWD-ID: 41798259 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539074

**18.93****Kaveolook, Harold**

Two stories: The old squaw and its ducklings, The large lemming / written and ill. by Harold Kaveolook. – 1. printing. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska, 1974. – Online–Ressource (13 S.). : Ill., Notenbeisp.

Parallelsacht.: Malġuk Quliaqtuak: Ahaalliglu piayaanillu, Aniqpaktuaq avinnaq. – Teilw. in Eskimo–Schr.

**18.93****Kimball, Geoffrey D.**

Koasati traditional narratives : Kowassá:ti incokfa:łihilk'a / translated by Geoffrey D. Kimball; with the assistance of Bel Abbey, Martha John, and Sam Thompson. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – xxii, 303 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–8032–2729–3

Schlagwörter: Koasati–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 42708953 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; |f| Anthologie

..... B/103182

**18.93****Kiyosawa, Kaoru**

Salish applicatives / by Kaoru Kiyosawa and Donna B. Gerdts. – Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2010. – XX, 394 S. : Kt. (Brill's studies in the Indigenous languages of the Americas ; 1)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–90–04–18393–3

Schlagwörter: Salish–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 42602993 ; Applikativ ; SWD-ID: 75766103

..... A/538442

**18.93**

Language is life : proceedings of the 11th Annual Stabilizing Indigenous Languages Conference / Wesley Y. Leonard eds. – Berkely, Calif. : Univ. of California, 2009. – XII, 115 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Annual Stabilizing Indigenous Languages Conference ; 11 (Berkeley, Calif.) : 2004.06.10–13

(Report / Survey of California and Other Indian Languages ; 14)

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Minderheitensprache ; SWD-ID: 41323130 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Berkeley &lt;Calif., 2004

..... B/95211

**18.93****Leer, Jeff**

Units 1 – 20. – Preliminary draft ed. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1990. – XIV, 341 S. (Classroom grammar of Koniag Alutiiq, Kodiak Island dialect / written by Jeff Leer in consultation with Nina Zeedar and other elders ; Vol. 1)

Schlagwörter: Kodiak Island ; SWD-ID: 40986032 ; Aleutsch ; SWD-ID: 41201097 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... B/101582

**18.93**

**Linguistics and archaeology in the Americas** : the historization of language and society / edited by Eithne B. Carlin and Simon van de Kerke. – Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2010. – XXIII, 276 S. : Ill.

(Brill's studies in the indigenous languages of the Americas ; 2)

"This book has been written by a select group of leading international scholars of Amerindian studies in honour of Professor Willem Adelaar on the occasion of his 60th birthday in 2008. – Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. span. teilw. portug.  
ISBN =978–90–04–17362–0

Schlagwörter: Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Historische Sprachwissenschaft ; SWD-ID: 41272766 ; Historische Anthropologie ; SWD-ID: 41599998 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539148

**18.93**

**MacLean, Edna Ahgeak**

What is it doing? / written by Edna A. MacLean. Ill. by George Smart. – 3. print. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska, 1977. – 29 S. : Ill.

Parallelsach.: Suva una?. – Text eskimoisch [Barrow Inupiaq]

ISBN 0–933769–44–X

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Aktivität ; SWD-ID: 41417665 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... A/533061

**18.93**

**MacLean, Edna Ahgeak**

What is it doing? / written by Edna A. MacLean. Ill. by George Smart. – 3. print. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, Center for Northern Educational Research, Univ. of Alaska, 1977. – Online–Ressource (29 S.) : Ill.  
Parallelsach.: Suva una?. – Text eskimoisch [Barrow Inupiaq]

**18.93**

**Mamet, Ingo**

Ventureño / Ingo Mamet. – Muenchen : LINCOM EUROPA, 2008. – 113 S. ; 210 mm x 148 mm

(Languages of the world : Materials ; 473)

ISBN =978–3–89586–787–3

Schlagwörter: Emigdiano ; SWD-ID: 76223401

..... A/517970

**18.93**

**Marshall, Joe**

The long knives are crying : a novel / Joseph M. Marshall III. – Golden, Colo. : Fulcrum Pub, c2008. – xviii, 441 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Lakota westerns)

ISBN =978–1–555–91672–5

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345 ; Rosebud Creek / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 46865329 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/517336

**18.93**

**Martha Teeluk–aam, Qulirat Avullri Erinairissuutekun, Ukunek Yugnek, Evon Benedict, Charlie Hootch, Anna Lee, Matilda Oscar, Isaac Tuntusuk–llu** / transcribed by Martha Teeluk ... [et al.]; edited by Anna Jacobson; illustrated by Susie Moses. – 2. print. – Bethel, Alaska : Lower Kuskokwim School District, 2005. – vii, 121 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

In Central Yupik

ISBN 1–555–00075–4

Schlagwörter: Yupik–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41904515 ; Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 40154646 ; Yupik ; SWD-ID: 43521381 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/522607

**18.93****Mather, Elsie**

Iqasuaq avinnaaq / Aglakti: Elsie Mather. Qiniqtuat: Andrew Chikoyak. Transl. into Inupiaq by Martha Aiken. – 1. printing. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, Center for Northern Educational Research, University of Alaska, 1973. – Online–Ressource (18 S.). : Ill.  
 Parallelsacht.: The lazy mouse. – Text eskimoisch

**18.93****Mathias, Adeline**

How a young brave survived / as told by Adeline Mathias; ed. by Penny Hamilton; ill. by Francis Auld ... – Pablo : Salish Kootenai College Press [u.a.], 2009. – 30 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm  
 Originally published: 1986  
 ISBN =978-1-934594-04-9  
 Schlagwörter: Kutenai ; SWD-ID: 44537402 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Wildnis ; SWD-ID: 41272250 ; Überleben ; SWD-ID: 41172735 ; |f| Kinderbuch  
 ..... B/103023

**18.93****Meissner, William**

Spirits in the grass / Bill Meissner. – Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, 2008. – VIII, 288 S. : ill.  
 ISBN 0-268-03513-X=978-0-268-03513-6  
 Schlagwörter: Wisconsin ; SWD-ID: 41191353 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Knochenfund ; SWD-ID: 40313232 ; Baseball ; SWD-ID: 41440912 ; Spielfeld ; SWD-ID: 41822699 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
 ..... A/517337

**18.93****Minor vocabularies of Tutelo and Saponi** / by Edward Sapir, Leo Frachtenberg, ... – Repr. – Bristol, Pa. : Evolution Publ., c2002 = 1913. – 61 p. ; 18 cm

(American language reprints ; 26)

Chiefly reprinted from two articles originally published in 1913 in American anthropologist: "A Tutelo vocabulary" by Edward Sapir, and "Contributions to a Tutelo vocabulary" by Leo J. Frachtenberg. Includes additional materials by other authors. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 10–12)

ISBN 1-88975-824-8

Schlagwörter: Tutelo ; SWD-ID: 47312105 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; |f| Wörterbuch  
 ..... A/521951

**18.93****Mixco, Mauricio J.**

Kiliwa / Mauricio J. Mixco. – Muenchen : LINCOM Europa, 2000. – 68 S. : Kt.

(Languages of the world : Materials ; 193)

ISBN 3-89586-233-9

Schlagwörter: Kiliwa–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 41637756  
 ..... A/539709

**18.93****Modern Chitimacha (Sitimasha)** / Cultural Department, Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana. Comp. & ed. by Julian Granberry. – 2. ed., rev. ed. – Muenchen : LINCOM Europa, 2008. – 111 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm  
 (Languages of the world : Materials ; 438)

ISBN =978-3-89586-352-3

Schlagwörter: Chitimacha–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 48248241 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065  
 ..... A/539708

**18.93****Morgan, Phyllis S.**

N. Scott Momaday : remembering ancestors, earth, and traditions; an annotated bio–bibliography / by Phyllis S. Morgan. Introd. by Kenneth Lincoln. – 1. ed. – Norman, Okla. : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – XX, 396 S. : Ill., Kt. (American Indian literature and critical studies ; 55)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4054–4

Schlagwörter: Momaday, Navarre Scott ; SWD-ID: 41237870 ; |f| Bibliographie ; |f| Biographie  
..... A/538685

**18.93****Morton, Wendy**

What were their dreams? : Valleys of hope and pain ; Canada's history / Wendy Morton. – Windsor : Black Moss Press, 2009. – 68 S. : Ill.

Poems

ISBN 0–88753–460–0=978–0–88753–460–7

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |f| Anthologie  
..... B/103684

**18.93****Moss, Robert**

Fire along the sky : being the adventures of Captain Shane Hardacre in the New World / Robert Moss. – 1. Excelsior Editions paperback print. , rev. and expand. ed. – Albany : Excelsior Editions, 2009. – 375 S. : Kt.

Originally published: New York : Tom Doherty Associates, 1995

ISBN =978–1–438–43160–4

Schlagwörter: Johnson, William ; SWD-ID: 40287221 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/538077

**18.93****Murie, Margaret E.**

Island between / Margaret E. Murie. – Fairbanks, AK : Univ. of Alaska Press, [2008] = 1977. – X, 228 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Originally published: Fairbanks : University of Alaska Press, 1977

ISBN =978–1–602–23035–4

Schlagwörter: Saint Lawrence Island ; SWD-ID: 41052018 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Junger Mann ; SWD-ID: 43177438 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; |z| Geschichte 1862 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung  
..... A/533192

**18.93**

**Nanwalegmiut paluwigmiut–llu nupugnerit** = Conversational Alutiiq dictionary : Kenai Peninsula Alutiiq / [introd. by Jeff Leer]. – 5. print. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Univ. of Alaska Fairbanks, 1997. – 306 S. : Ill.

Text engl. und aleutisch [Kenai Peninsula Alutiiq]

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Aleutisch ; SWD-ID: 41201097 ; |f| Wörterbuch  
..... B/101581

**18.93**

**Native American writers** / edited and with an introduction by Harold Bloom. – New ed. – New York : Bloom's Literary Criticism, 2010. – VI, 285 S.

(Blooms's modern critical views)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–604–13591–6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB  
..... A/538395

**18.93**

**Native authenticity** : transnational perspectives on Native American literary studies / edited by Deborah L. Madsen. – Albany, N.Y. : State University of New York Press, 2010. – XI, 193 S.  
 (Native traces)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–438–43167–3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB

..... A/536828

**18.93**

**Neihardt, John Gneisenau**

The song of Hugh Glass / John G. Neihardt. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] 1915. – Albany, NY : Excelsior Editions/State University of New York Press, 2008 = 1915. – 126 S.

ISBN 1–438–42562–7=978–1–438–42562–7

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–1830 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/540790

**18.93**

**Nerburn, Kent**

The Wolf at twilight : an Indian elder's journey through a land of ghosts and shadows / Kent Nerburn. – Novato, Calif. : New World Library, 2009. – XIX, 347 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978–1–577–31578–0 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Internat ; SWD-ID: 40273167 ; Geschwister ; SWD-ID: 40205782 ; Vermisstes Kind ; SWD-ID: 46733279 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/521161

**18.93**

**Norton, Laura R.**

Aahahaanaaq / told by Laura R. Norton. Transcribed by Hannah Schnare. Ill. by George Smart. Ed. by Edna Ahgeak MacLean. – 1. printing. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Language Center, Center for Northern Educational Research, University of Alaska, 1974. – Online–Ressource (24 S.). : Ill.

Text eskimoisch [Kobuk Inupiaq]

**18.93**

**Nyman, Elizabeth**

Gágiwduł.át : brought forth to reconfirm ; the legacy of a Taku river Tlingit clan / Elizabeth Nyman and Jeff Leer. – 2. print. – Whitehorse [u.a.] : Yukon Native Language Centre, 2003. – xxxii, 261 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 26 cm

Includes index. – Text Tlingit und engl

ISBN =978–1–555–00048–6

Schlagwörter: Taku <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 48475257 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563

..... B/96782

**18.93**

**Okimāsis, Jean L.**

Cree, language of the Plains = nēhiyawēwin, paskwāwi–pīkiskwēwin / by Jean L. Okimāsis; Solomon Ratt. – Regina : Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, 1999. – viii, 137 p. ; 25 cm

([University of Regina publications ; 4])

"UR 4"—P. [4] of cover. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 137)

ISBN 0–88977–120–0

Schlagwörter: Cree–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43569705 ; |f| Einführung

..... A/536821

**18.93****Okute Sica, John**

Das Wunder vom Little Bighorn : Erzählungen aus der Welt der alten Lakota / John Okute Sica. Mit einem Vorwort von Liselotte Welskopf-Henrich. Ill. von Margaux Allard. Aus dem Engl. von Frank Elstner. – Dt. Erstausg., 1. Aufl. – Chemnitz : Palisander Verl., 2009. – 353 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 145 mm

EST: Reflections from the Sioux world <dt.>

ISBN =978-3-938305-10-2

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Anthologie

..... A 2010/4586

**18.93****Otfinoski, Steven**

Native American writers / Steven Otfinoski. – New York, NY : Chelsea House, 2010. – 126 S. : Ill.  
(Multicultural voices)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-604-13314-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Jugendliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40289114 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Romancier ; SWD-ID: 41240765 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/533785

**18.93**

People of the land : legends of the four host First Nations / contributions by Tewanee Joseph ... – Penticton, BC ; Oroville, WA : Theytus Books, c2009. – 112 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. maps. ; 21 x 26 cm

ISBN =978-1-89477-877-0

Schlagwörter: Küsten–Salish ; SWD-ID: 42942858 ; Lilloet ; SWD-ID: 43981008 ; Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; |f| Anthologie

..... C/9937

**18.93****Posey, Alexander Lawrence**

Lost Creeks : collected journals / Alexander Posey. Ed. with an introd. and notes by Matthew Wynn Sivils. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – IX, 187 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [175] – 178) and index

ISBN 0-8032-1628-9=978-0-8032-1628-0

Schlagwörter: Posey, Alexander L. ; SWD-ID: 42997434 ; |f| Biographie ; |f| Tagebuch

..... A/538355

**18.93****Reynolds, Kevin**

Native North Carolina : the what, why and where of Native American place names / by Kevin Reynolds. – Boone, NC : Parkway Publishers, 2010. – 122 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-933251-72-1

Schlagwörter: North Carolina ; SWD-ID: 40425514 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Indianersprachen ; SWD-ID: 41271609 ; Etymologie ; SWD-ID: 40156400 ; |f| Wörterbuch

..... A/541982

**18.93****Ritchie, Rob**

Orphans of winter : a novel / by Rob Ritchie. – Hamilton, Ont. : Seraphim Editions, 2006. – 243 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-9734588-9-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Hockey ; SWD-ID: 40253004 ; Berufssport ; SWD-ID: 40059406 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539083

**18.93****Rock, Bertha**

Ch'in'esh henh = The mouse that was stealing : a traditional story told in Holikachuk Athabaskan / by Bertha Rock; translated into Upper Kuskowim Athabaskan by Betty Petruska. – McGrath, Alaska : Iditarod Area School District, 1990. – 9 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

"Prepared for publication by Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks"—T.p. verso. – Parallel text, Athabaskan and English

Schlagwörter: Athapasken ; SWD-ID: 40689049 ; Strafe ; SWD-ID: 40577855 ; Hausmaus ; SWD-ID: 40237849 ; Diebstahl ; SWD-ID: 41333068 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... A/533057

**18.93****Rock, Bertha**

Midisnaka kwl henh ghwlwk = The poor orphan : a traditional story told in Holikachuk Athabaskan / by Bertha Rock; translated into Upper Kuskowim Athabaskan by Betty Petruska. – McGrath, Alas. : Iditarod Area School District, 1990. – 21 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

"Prepared for publication by Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks"—T.p. verso. – Parallel text, Athabaskan and English

Schlagwörter: Athapasken ; SWD-ID: 40689049 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Außenseiter ; SWD-ID: 41345575 ; Partnerwahl ; SWD-ID: 40447959 ; |f| Bilderbuch

..... A/533056

**18.93****Rose, Suzanne Maria**

Kyuquot grammar / by Suzanne Maria Rose. – Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1981. – 4 microfiches (380 fr.). (Canadian theses on microfiche ; 55910)

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saanich, BC, University of Victoria, 1981, Thesis (Ph. D.)

ISBN 0-315-07990-8

Reportnr.: AAT NK55910

Schlagwörter: Kyuquot <British Columbia> / Mundart ; SWD-ID: 77270101 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065 ; |f| Hochschulschrift ; |f| Mikroform

..... FG/1324

**18.93****Sagard, Gabriel**

Gabriel Sagard's dictionary of Huron / translated and edited by John Steckley. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolution Publ., 2010. – 482 S.

(ALR supplement series ; 2)

EST: Dictionnaire de la langue huronne

Original published by: Paris : Denys Moreau, Dictionnaire de la langue huronne necessaire à ceux qui n'ont l'intelligence – d'icelle & ont a traiter avec les sauvages du pays, 1632. – Includes bibliographical references and index. – Text in English and Wyandot (Huron)

ISBN =978-1-935228-02-8

Schlagwörter: Wyandot–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 48250296 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A/538207

**18.93****Scofield, Gregory A.**

Kipocikhân : poems new and selected / Gregory Scofield. – Gibsons : Nightwood Editions, 2009. – 144 S.

Text teilw. engl., teilw. Cree

ISBN 0-88971-228-X=978-0-88971-228-7

Schlagwörter: Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/536832

**18.93****Silko, Leslie Marmon**

The turquoise ledge / Leslie Marmon Silko. – New York : Viking, 2010. – 319 S.

ISBN =978-0-670-02211-3

Schlagwörter: Silko, Leslie Marmon ; SWD-ID: 43285211 ; |f| Autobiographie

..... A/541983

**18.93****Smelcer, John**

The great death / John Smelcer. – London : Andersen, 2009. – 166 S. ; 20 cm

Formerly CIP UK

ISBN =978–1–8427–0919–1 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Infektionskrankheit ; SWD-ID: 40268792 ; Epidemie ; SWD-ID: 41373807 ; Massensterben ; SWD-ID: 43303778 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Existenzkampf ; SWD-ID: 47270329 ; |f| Jugendbuch

..... A/533289

**18.93****Solomon, Irene L.**

Tanacross Athabaskan language lessons / by Irene L. Solomon. A joint production of Yukon Native Language Center and Alaska Native Language Center. – Rev. version. – Whitehorse : Yukon Native Language Centre, 1997. – 51 leaves. : ill. ; 28 cm + 1 Tonkassette

ISBN 1–89638–234–7

Schlagwörter: Tanacross–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 77172784 ; |f| Schulbuch

..... B/96778

..... MK 594

**18.93****Spring salmon, hurry to me! : The seasons of Native California** / edited by Margaret Dubin and Kim Hogeland. – Santa Clara, Calif. : Santa Clara University, c2008. – ix, 115 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

(A California legacy book)

ISBN =978–1–597–14079–9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Jahreslauf ; SWD-ID: 40279960 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/539132

**18.93****Steckley, John**

The first French–Huron dictionary by Father Jean de Brebeuf and his Jesuit Brethren / transcribed and edited from the earliest manuscripts by professor John L. Steckle; together with annotations and an interpretation, with a foreword by Bryan Cummins. – Lewiston [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2010. – III, 246 S.

Includes bibliographical references. – Commentary in English with text in French and Wyandot (Huron)

ISBN =978–0–7734–3616–9

Schlagwörter: Wyandot–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 48250296 ; Grammatik ; SWD-ID: 40218065

..... A/539086

**18.93****Tanacross learners' dictionary** = Dihthaad Xt'een Iin Aandeg' dinahtlaa' / compiled by Irene Arnold, Rick Thoman, Gary Holton; edited by Gary Holton. – 1. ed. – Fairbanks : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska, 2009. – IX, 340 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–555–00098–1

Schlagwörter: Tanacross–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 77172784 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; |f| Wörterbuch

..... A/521144

**18.93****Teuton, Christopher B.**

Deep waters : the textual continuum in American Indian literature / Christopher B. Teuton. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XXII, 245 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2849–8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit &lt;Motiv&gt; ; SWD-ID: 42032660 ; Vision &lt;Motiv&gt; ; SWD-ID: 41884061 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

..... A/541581

**18.93**

**This is an honour song** : twenty years since the blockades / edited by Leanne Simpson & Kiera L. Ladner. – Winnipeg : Arbeiter Ring Publ., c2010. – 366 p. : col. ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–89403–741–9

Schlagwörter: Kanesatake Indian Reserve ; SWD-ID: 47758247 ; Mohawk ; SWD-ID: 41011120 ; Unruhen ; SWD-ID: 41362639 ; |z| Geschichte 1990 ; |f| Anthologie ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/542476

**18.93**

**Thurlo, Aimée**

Never-ending-snake / Aimée and David Thurlo. – 1. ed. – New York : Forge, 2010. – 384 S.

"A Tom Doherty Associates book

ISBN =978–0–7653–2450–4

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Polizeibeamtin ; SWD-ID: 42736328 ; Attentat ; SWD-ID: 40034513 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/540842

**18.93**

**Troubling tricksters** : revisioning critical conversations / Deanna Reder and Linda M. Morra, ed. – Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2010. – XII, 335 S. : Ill.

(Indigenous studies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1–554–58181–8=978–1–554–58181–8

Schlagwörter: Trickster ; SWD-ID: 43056131 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539075

**18.93**

**Ufkin, Cheryl M.**

North to Amaroqvik / by Cheryl M. Ufkin. – Lewisville, Tex. : School of Tomorrow, 2000. – 90 p. : ill. ; 19 cm

ISBN 1–562–65065–3

Schlagwörter: Mackenzie–River–Delta ; SWD-ID: 42759195 ; Flugzeugführer ; SWD-ID: 40176782 ; Flugzeugabsturz ; SWD-ID: 41547809 ; Existenzkampf ; SWD-ID: 47270329 ; Hunger ; SWD-ID: 40262121 ; Kälte ; SWD-ID: 41629814 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/533781

**18.93**

**Vizenor, Gerald Robert**

Interior landscapes : autobiographical myths and metaphors / Gerald Vizenor. – 2. ed. – Albany, [N.Y.] : SUNY Press, 2009. – 279 S., [26] Bl. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978–1–438–42982–3

Schlagwörter: Vizenor, Gerald Robert ; SWD-ID: 43487671 ; |f| Autobiographie

..... A/534129

**18.93**

**Von Kreisler, Max**

The pillagers / Max Von Kreisler. – Bath : Gunsmoke, 2010. – 186 S. ; 20 cm

ISBN =978–1–408–46244–7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Holzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41605184 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; |z| Geschichte 1898 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/538510

**18.93****Washburn, Frances**

The sacred white turkey / Frances Washburn. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2010. – 197 S.

(Flyover fiction)

ISBN =978–0–8032–2846–7

Schlagwörter: Teton–Dakota ; SWD–ID: 41061883 ; Schamanin ; SWD–ID: 41403459 ; Ländlicher Raum ; SWD–ID: 40340260 ; Truthuhn ; SWD–ID: 41863483 ; Volksglaube ; SWD–ID: 40638340 ; Geistheilung ; SWD–ID: 41136901 ; |z| Geschichte 1963 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/539063

**18.93**

We work and we play / written bei Marie N. Blanchett and Martha Teeluk. Illustr. by Paschal Afcan. – 1. print. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, Center for Northern Educational Research, Univ. of Alaska, 1973. – 20 S. : Ill.

Parallelt.: Savaktugut suli Piuraaqtugut. – Text eskimoisch [Inupiaq]

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD–ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD–ID: 40155377 ; Alltag ; SWD–ID: 40013078 ; |f|

Bilderbuch

..... B/101791

**18.93****Weil, Cynthia Ward**

By way of the rose / by Cynthia Ward Weil. – 1. ed. – Kingsport, Tenn. : Twilight Times Books, 2010. – 291 S.

ISBN =978–1–931201–99–5

Schlagwörter: Tennessee ; SWD–ID: 41195577 ; Cherokee ; SWD–ID: 40699493 ; Frontier ; SWD–ID: 40980078 ; |f| Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/543589

**20.24 ; Gesellschaft, Kultur <Ikonographie>**

Karl Bodmer, a Swiss artist in America, 1809 – 1893 : [begleitet die Ausstellung "Karl Bodmer, a Swiss Artist in America, 1809 – 1893, ein Schweizer Künstler in Amerika", 8.2. – 9.8.2008, Nordamerika Native Museum Zürich] = Karl Bodmer, ein Schweizer Künstler in Amerika / [Konzept und Red.: Karin Isernhagen. Übers. Nigel Stephenson]. – Zürich : Scheidegger &amp; Spiess, 2009. – 207 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

[Kongr..] Ausstellung ; (Zürich) : 2008.02.08–08.09

Text dt. und engl. – Literaturverz. S. 197 – 199. – Werkverz. S. 200 – 203

ISBN =978–3–85881–236–0

Schlagwörter: Bodmer, Karl ; SWD–ID: 40074286 ; Radierung ; SWD–ID: 40481669 ; Indianer &lt;Motiv&gt; ; SWD–ID: 41225910 ; Geschichte 1832–1834 ; Ausstellung ; Zürich &lt;2008&gt;

..... B/105980

**20.31 ; Bildende Künstler**

Art in our lives : native women artists in dialogue / edited by Cynthia Chavez Lamar and Sherry Farrell Racette; with Lara Evans. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe : School for Advanced Research Press, 2010. – X, 142 S. : zahlr. Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–934691–36–6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD–ID: 40294560 ; Indianerin ; SWD–ID: 42531858 ; Künstlerin ; SWD–ID: 40334302 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD–ID: 41530962 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD–ID: 40717768 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD–ID: 40775756 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Santa Fé &lt;2008&gt;

..... B/105979

**20.31**

**Karl Bodmer, a Swiss artist in America, 1809 – 1893** : [begleitet die Ausstellung "Karl Bodmer, a Swiss Artist in America, 1809 – 1893, ein Schweizer Künstler in Amerika", 8.2. – 9.8.2008, Nordamerika Native Museum Zürich] = Karl Bodmer, ein Schweizer Künstler in Amerika / [Konzept und Red.: Karin Isernhagen. Übers. Nigel Stephenson]. – Zürich : Scheidegger & Spiess, 2009. – 207 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Zürich) : 2008.02.08–08.09

Text dt. und engl. – Literaturverz. S. 197 – 199. – Werkverz. S. 200 – 203

ISBN =978–3–85881–236–0

Schlagwörter: Bodmer, Karl ; SWD-ID: 40074286 ; Radierung ; SWD-ID: 40481669 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Geschichte 1832–1834 ; Ausstellung ; Zürich <2008>

..... B/105980

**20.54 ; Amerikanische Kunst**

**Art in our lives** : native women artists in dialogue / edited by Cynthia Chavez Lamar and Sherry Farrell Racette; with Lara Evans. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe : School for Advanced Research Press, 2010. – X, 142 S. : zahlr. Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–934691–36–6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Künstlerin ; SWD-ID: 40334302 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; |f Kongress ; |g| Santa Fé <2008>

..... B/105979

**20.54**

**Art quantum** : the Eiteljorg Fellowship for Native American Fine Art, 2009 / edited by James H. Nottage with Jennifer Compolo McNutt and Ashley Holland. – Indianapolis : Eiteljorg Museum of American Indians and Western Art in association with University of Washington Press, Seattle, 2009. – 96 S. : überw. Ill.

Issued in connection with an exhibition held Nov. 14, 2009–Feb. 14, 2010, Eiteljorg Museum of American Indians and Western Art, Indianapolis. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–295–98996–9

Schlagwörter: Indianapolis <Ind.> / Eiteljorg Museum of American Indian and Western Art ; SWD-ID: 47657716 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; |f| Ausstellung ; |g| Indianapolis <Ind., 2009>

..... B/101453

**20.54**

**Sanattiaqsimajut** : Inuit art from the Carleton University Art Gallery collection / Sandra Dyck, ed., Ingo Hessel, curator. – Ottawa : Carleton Univ. Art Gallery, 2009. – 232 p. : überw. Ill.

Schlagwörter: Ottawa / Carleton University Art Gallery ; SWD-ID: 77170799 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Geschichte 1955–1995 ; |f| Ausstellung ; |g| Ottawa <2009>

..... C/9796

**21.32 ; Geschichte der Graphik****Lalonde, Christine**

Uuturautit : Cape Dorset celebrates 50 years of printmaking ; [...] the National Gallery of Canada, presented at Ottawa 16 October 2009 – 17 January 2010] = Cape Dorset célèbre 50 ans de gravure / Christine Lalonde ; Leslie Boyd Ryan. – Ottawa : National Gallery of Canada, 2009. – 79 S. : zahlr. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Uuturautit: Cape Dorset Celebrates 50 Years of Printmaking ; (Ottawa) : 2009.10.16–2010.01.17

ISBN =978–0–88884–872–7

Schlagwörter: Kinngait Studios ; SWD-ID: 76049760 ; Ausstellung

..... B/102530

**24.31 ; Systematische Filmwissenschaft****Limbrick, Peter**

Making settler cinemas : film and colonial encounters in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand / Peter Limbrick. – 1. ed. – New York : Palgrave Macmillan, 2010. – XIV, 272 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978–0–230–10264–4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Australien ; SWD-ID: 40039006 ; Neuseeland ; SWD-ID: 40419150 ; Film ; SWD-ID: 40171024 ; Imperialismus <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42994548 ; Ureinwohner <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42364504

..... A/539051

**38.42 ; Verwitterung ; Erosion**

Alaskan native villages threatened by erosion / [edited by] Russell M. Trevino. – Hauppauge, NY : Nova Science Publishers, c2009. – XVIII, 156 S. : Ill.

(Environmental science, engineering and technology)

Includes index

ISBN =978–1–608–76890–5

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Dorf ; SWD-ID: 40127758 ; Bodenerosion ; SWD-ID: 40073671 ; |f Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539079

**43.47 ; Globale Umweltprobleme**

Die Arktis : Ressourcen, Interessen und Probleme / Bernd Rill (Hrsg.). – München : Hanns–Seidel–Stiftung, 2010. – 109 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Berichte &amp; Studien / Hanns–Seidel–Stiftung ; 91)

Literaturangaben. – Enth. 7 Beitr.

ISBN =978–3–88795–371–3

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; SWD-ID: 40029244 ; |f Aufsatzsammlung

..... A 2010/9405

**71.31 ; Geschlechter und ihr Verhalten****Fur, Gunlög**

A nation of women : gender and colonial encounters among the Delaware Indians / Gunlög Fur. – Philadelphia, Pa. : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, c 2009. – VIII, 251 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Early American studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]–241) and index

ISBN =978–0–8122–4182–2

Schlagwörter: Delaware <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40909785 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768 ; |z Geschichte 1650–1900 ; –Q—HBZ

..... A/543077

**71.50 ; Kulturosoziologie: Allgemeines**

First Nations, first thoughts : the impact of indigenous thought in Canada / ed. by Annis May Timpson. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2009. – X, 323 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–7748–1551–5=978–0–7748–1551–2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Geistesleben ; SWD-ID: 42744908 ; Einfluss ; SWD-ID: 41512765 ; |f Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/538698

### 71.52 ; Kulturelle Prozesse <Soziologie>

**Indigenous cosmopolitans** : transnational and transcultural indigeneity in the twenty-first century / [ed. by] Maximilian C. Forte. – New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, 2010. – VI, 223 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–433–10102–1

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Interkulturalität ; SWD-ID: 45194981 ; Transnationalisierung ; SWD-ID: 76125968 ; Kongress ; Toronto <2007>

..... A/538058

### 71.62 ; Ethnische Beziehungen

**Rifkin, Mark**

**Manifesting America** : the imperial construction of U.S. national space / Mark Rifkin. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2009. – VI, 280 S.

Issue also as the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 2003. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–19–538717–9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Imperialismus ; SWD-ID: 40266515

..... A/523765

### 73.00 ; Ethnologie: Allgemeines

**Imbert, Claude**

**Lévi–Strauss, le passage du Nord–Ouest** / Claude Imbert. – Paris : L'Herne, 2008. – 226 S. : Ill. (Carnets de L'Herne)

Die Vorlage enth. ingesamt 2 Werke. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 225–226).

ISBN =978–2–85197–882–0 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Lévi–Strauss, Claude ; SWD-ID: 40355275 ; Ethnologie ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; Anthropologie ; SWD-ID: 40022304 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/541494

### 73.01 ; Geschichte der Ethnologie

**Colin Taylor** : ethnologist of the Plains Indians ; a memoir ; 1937 – 2004 / recollections by his friends; a bibliography of his work; edited by Barry C. Johnson. – Birmingham : Bartletts, 2006. – vi, 97 p., [10] p. of plates. : ill (some col.). ; 22cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0–9517115–7–1

Schlagwörter: Taylor, Colin F. ; SWD-ID: 77050010 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/533783

### 73.01

**Generous man – Ahksi–tapina** : essays in memory of Colin Taylor, plains indian ethnologist / Arni Brownstone & Hugh Dempsey (eds.). – Wyk auf Föhr : Tatanka Press, c 2008. – 216 S. : Ill.

ISBN 3–978–89510–125–0=978–3–89510–125–0 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Ethnologie ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; Aufsatzsammlung

Taylor, Colin F. ; SWD-ID: 77050010 ; Ethnologie ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/100750

**73.03 ; Methoden und Techniken der Ethnologie****Cummins, Bryan David**

Faces of the north : the ethnographic photography of John Honigmann / Bryan Cummins. – Toronto, ON : Natural Heritage/Natural History, 2004. – 192 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-89621-979-9=978-1-89621-979-0

Schlagwörter: Honigmann, John Joseph ; SWD-ID: 77289067 ; Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Photographie ; SWD-ID: 40458957 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740 ; Ethnologie ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; |z| Geschichte 1940–1965

..... A/513190

**73.05 ; Ethnologische Museen****Colwell-Chanthaphonh, John Stephen**

Crossroads of culture : anthropology collections at the Denver Museum of Nature & Science / Chip Colwell-Chanthaphonh, Stephen E. Nash, Steven R. Holen. – Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2010. – XIV, 174 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-607-32024-1

Schlagwörter: Denver <Colo.> / Denver Museum of Nature & Science ; SWD-ID: 77122434 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; |f| Bildband ; |f| Katalog

..... C/9968

**73.06 ; Ethnographie****Bradley, Donna**

Native Americans of San Diego County / Donna Bradley. – San Francisco, CA : Arcadia Publ., c2009. – 127 p. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Images of America)

ISBN =978-0-7385-5984-1

Schlagwörter: San Diego <Calif., County> ; SWD-ID: 42841069 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Bildband

..... A/539077

**73.06****Flemming, George D.**

Shamong / George D. Flemming. – Charleston, SC : Arcadia Publ., c2009. – 127 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Images of America)

ISBN =978-0-7385-6497-5

Schlagwörter: Shamong <NJ> ; SWD-ID: 77194196 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Bildband

..... A/538680

**73.06****Iglauer, Edith**

Inuit journey : the co-operative adventure in Canada's north / Edith Iglauer. – Madeira Park, BC : Harbour Publ., 2000. – 254 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-550-17223-9=978-1-550-17223-2

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Genossenschaft ; SWD-ID: 40201600 ; |z| Geschichte 1960–1999

..... A/534545

**73.06****James, Donald H.**

One nation, one year : a Navajo photographer's 365–day journey into a world of discovery, life and hope / photos by Don James; text by Karyth Becenti; additional editing by Lexi Petronis. – Los Ranchos, NM : Published by Rio Grande Books in collaboration with Albuquerque the magazine, c2010. – 128 S. : überw. Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978–1–89068–999–5

Schlagwörter: James, Donald H. ; SWD-ID: 45358709 ; Photographie ; SWD-ID: 40458957 ; Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Jahreslauf ; SWD-ID: 40279960 ; |f| Bildband  
..... C/7790

**73.06****Knirsch, Rudolf R.**

Auf den Spuren der Indianer im Südwesten der USA : [Felsbilder und prähistorische Ruinen] / Rudolf R. Knirsch. – Frankfurt/M. [u.a.] : GoWest Verl., 2010. – 140 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 210 mm x 148 mm

ISBN =978–3–00–029566–9

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 43183153 ; |f| Führer  
..... A 2010/5578

**73.06****Nickens, Paul**

Touring the West : with the Fred Harvey Co. & the Santa Fe Railway / Paul and Kathleen Nickens. – Atglen, Pa : Schiffer, c2009. – 110 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [111]) and index

ISBN =978–0–7643–3110–7

Schlagwörter: Fred Harvey <Firma> ; SWD-ID: 42457506 ; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad Company ; SWD-ID: 75383895 ; USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Tourismus ; SWD-ID: 40184067  
..... B/103200

**73.06****Sauve, Philippe**

Horizon Dakota : en canoë sur la rivière sacrée à la rencontre de la Nation sioux / Philippe Sauve. Préface de Jean Raspail. – Paris : Presses de la Renaissance, c2009. – 221 p. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Esprit de voyage)

ISBN =978–2–7509–0413–5

Schlagwörter: Missouri–Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 44541314 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562  
..... A/541373

**73.06**

The very worst road : travellers' accounts of crossing Alabama's Old Creek Indian territory, 1820 – 1847 / compiled by Jeffrey C. Benton. – Tuscaloosa : The University of Alabama Press, 2009 = 1998. – XII, 157 S. : Ill., Kt.

Originally published: Eufaula, AL : Historic Chattahoochee Commission of Alabama and Georgia, 1998. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–5550–0

Schlagwörter: Georgia ; SWD-ID: 40202732 ; Alabama ; SWD-ID: 40848395 ; Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Verkehrsweg ; SWD-ID: 41878449 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; |z| Geschichte 1820–1847 ; |f| Quelle  
..... A/508342

**73.06****Willis, John**

Views from the reservation / by John Willis; with an essay by Kent Nerburn and contributions from the Oglala Lakota people. – Chicago : Center for American Places at Columbia College Chicago, 2010. – 181 S. : zahlr. Ill. + 1 CD (Center books on American places ; V. 18)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–935195–12–2

Schlagwörter: Pine Ridge Reservation ; SWD-ID: 40724918 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; |f| Bildband  
..... B/105395

**73.08 ; Regionale Ethnologie**

Hidden in plain sight : contributions of aboriginal peoples to Canadian identity and culture / ed. by David R. Newhouse; Cora J. Voyageur; Dan Beavon ; Vol. 1: Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2005. – XXIV, 458 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturangaben

ISBN 0–8020–8581–4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Einfluss ; SWD-ID: 41512765

..... A/539114

**73.08**

The Natturalik archaeology project : Nunavik, 1991 / Avataq Cultural Institute ; Vol. 2: Québec, 1993. – Online–Ressource (109 S.). : zahlr. Ill.

**73.08**

**Ancient farmers of the Safford Basin** : archaeology of the U.S. 70 Safford–to–Thatcher project / edited by Jeffery J. Clark ; contributions by Jenny L. Adams ... – Tucson, Ariz. : Center for Desert Archaeology, 2004. – xvii, 237 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, plans. ; 28 cm  
(Anthropological papers ; 39)

"TRACS No. H4159 01D; Contract No. 99–07. – "December 2004. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]–237)

ISBN 1–88639–848–8=978–1–88639–848–1

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte

..... B/97410

**73.08**

**Archaeologicai salvage excavation of the GhGk–4 site, 1990** / by Avataq Cultural Institute. – Quebec, 1992. – Online–Ressource (V,20,[27] S.). : Ill.

**73.08**

**Archaeologicai salvage excavation of the GhGk–4 site, 1991** / by Avataq Cultural Institute. – Quebec, 1992. – Online–Ressource (V,15,[25] S.). : Ill.

**73.08**

**Archaeological approaches to market exchange in ancient societies** / ed. by Christopher P. Garraty and Barbara L. Stark. – Boulder, Colo. : Univ. Press of Colorado, c2010. – XVIII, 322 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Enth. 11 Beitr.

ISBN 1–607–32028–2=978–1–607–32028–9 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Handel ; SWD-ID: 40232220 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/538217

**73.08**

**Archaeological survey of residential construction lots in the Municipality of Kuujjuarapik, Nunavik** / by the Avataq Cultural Institute. – [Quebec], 1988. – Online–Ressource (IV, 11, [8] S.). : Ill., Kt.

**73.08**

**The archival resource guide for Aboriginal issues** / Gabriel Dumont Institute. Robert G. Doucette. – Saskatoon : Gabriel Dumont Institute, c2009. – vi, 293 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm + 1 CD–ROM

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–920915–82–0

..... B/96762

**73.08****Becker, Mary Druke**

Native Americans and their land : the Schoharie River Valley, New York / Mary Druke Becker. – Westminister, Md : Heritage Books, 2006. – XXXI, 198 S. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. xxix–xxx) and index

ISBN 0–7884–3596–5

Schlagwörter: Schoharie–Creek–Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 77228546 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f|

Quelle

..... B/101950

**73.08****Birmingham, Robert A.**

Spirits of earth : the effigy mound landscape of Madison and the Four Lakes / Robert A. Birmingham. – Madison, Wis : Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 2010. – XXIV, 255 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Wisconsin land and life)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–299–23264–1

Schlagwörter: Madison <Wis., Region> ; SWD-ID: 77138168 ; Wohnhügel ; SWD-ID: 41901678 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte

..... A/533134

**73.08****Blair, Lynda M.**

Firebrand Cave : an archaic ceremonial site in southern Nevada / by Lynda M. Blair and Diane L. Winslow... – Las Vegas : Harry Reid Center for Environmental Studies, Cultural Resources Division, University of Nevada, 2006. – V, 183 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 28 cm

(HRC anthropological series ; 1,1)

Schlagwörter: Clark <Nev., County> ; SWD-ID: 77090615 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte

..... B/100487

**73.08****Bone, Robert M.**

The Canadian North : issues and challenges / Robert M. Bone. – 3. ed. – Don Mills, Ont. : Oxford University Press, 2009. – x, 310 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–19–542718–9

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Klimaänderung ; SWD-ID: 41641991 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387

..... A/539122

**73.08****Bornschein, Joachim**

Tenskwatawa : im Schatten der schwarzen Sonne ; religiöser Fanatismus bei den Indianern Nordamerikas / Joachim Bornschein. – 1. Aufl. – Wismar : Persimplex Verl., 2009. – 106 S.

ISBN =978–3–940528–61–2

Schlagwörter: Tenskwatawa ; SWD-ID: 46140499 ; Shawnee ; SWD-ID: 43486083 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 Tenskwatawa ; SWD-ID: 46140499 ; Biographie

..... A 2010/6781

**73.08****Braje, Todd J.**

Modern oceans, ancient sites : archaeology and marine conservation on San Miguel Island, California / Todd J. Braje. – Salt Lake City : University of Utah Press, c2010. – xi, 163 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87480–984–8

Schlagwörter: Channel Islands ; SWD-ID: 42135722 ; Chumash ; SWD-ID: 44891490 ; Unterwasserarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 40620414 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte

..... B/103179

**73.08****Brown, William E.**

The history of the central Brooks Range : gaunt beauty, tenuous life / William E. Brown. – Fairbanks : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2007. – XI, 219 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978–1–602–23012–5

Schlagwörter: Gates of the Arctic National Park ; SWD-ID: 45248254 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; |z|

Geschichte

..... B/98928

**73.08****Bryant, Mary Harrington**

4 years – and then some / by Mary Harrington Bryant. – Ottawa : M. & J. Bryant, c2007. – iv, 290 p., [6] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), facsimis, maps, plans, ports. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978–0–9733372–1–1

Schlagwörter: Aklavik <Northwest Territories> ; SWD-ID: 47832976 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kutchin ; SWD-ID: 42099444 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Unterricht ; SWD-ID: 40620050 ; |z| Geschichte 1944–1948 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/513187

**73.08****California maritime archaeology : a San Clemente Island perspective / L. Mark Raab ... – Lanham [u.a.] : AltaMira Press, c2009. – XIX, 270 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.**

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–7591–1316–9

Schlagwörter: San Clemente Island ; SWD-ID: 77194275 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Unterwasserarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 40620414 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte

..... A/517310

**73.08****Davis, Ann**

No more Indians : or, No book on earth has lied more sincerely than my ol' Virginia text / Ann Davis. – New York, NY : Morgan James Publishing, 2007. – III, 139 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978–1–600–37064–9

Schlagwörter: Pamunkey ; SWD-ID: 77251349 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Quelle

..... A/520269

**73.08****DeJarnette, David Lloyd**

Archaeological salvage in the Walter F. George Basin of the Chattahoochee River in Alabama / David DeJarnette. – Originally published: University : University of Alabama Press, 1975. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : University of Alabama Press, 2010 = 1975. – XI, 237 S. : Ill, Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–5644–6

Schlagwörter: Chattahoocheetal ; SWD-ID: 45954823 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologische Stätte ; SWD-ID: 43183153 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; |z| Geschichte 1947–1962

..... A/538400

**73.08****Dickason, Olive Patricia**

Canada's first nations : a history of founding peoples from earliest times / Olive Patricia Dickason. With David T. McNab. – 4. ed. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2009. – XIV, 576 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978–0–19–542892–6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichte ; SWD-ID: 40205174 ; – Q—BVB

..... B/103683

**73.08****Dumond, Don E.**

Story of a house / Don E. Dumond. – King Salmon, Alaska : National Park Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Katmai National Park and Preserve, 2008. – 42 p. : col. ill., maps. ; 16 x 23 cm

Cover title. – Shipping list no.: 2009–0088–P. – "October 2008"—P. [2] of cover. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 42)

Schlagwörter: Katmai National Park and Preserve ; SWD-ID: 46461115 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Haus ; SWD-ID: 40236936 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte

..... B/103629

**73.08****Elam, Earl H.**

Kitikiti'sh : the Wichita Indians and associated tribes in Texas, 1757 – 1859 / by Earl H. Elam. – Hillsboro, TX : Hill College Press, 2008. – xvi, 437 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 401–418) and index

ISBN 0-912172-44-4

Schlagwörter: Wichita <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 44214182 ; Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; |z| Geschichte 1757–1859

..... A/540835

**73.08**

**Engendering households in the prehistoric Southwest** / edited by Barbara J. Roth. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2010. – viii, 332 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2816-5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Haushaltsstruktur ; SWD-ID: 41204311 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/538440

**73.08****Fletcher, Sydney E.**

The story of the American Indian / written and illustrated by Sydney E. Fletcher. – Mount Jackson, VA : Axios Press, 2010 = 1954. – X, 170 S. : Ill., Kt.

EST: American Indian

Originally published: The American Indian. New York : Grosset & Dunlap, c1954. – Includes index

ISBN =978-1-604-19032-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/103672

**73.08****Fullman, Joe**

Native North Americans : dress, eat, write, and play just like the Native Americans / Joe Fullman. – Mankato, Minn. : QEB Publ., 2010. – 32 S. : überw. Ill.

(QEB hands-on history)

ISBN =978-1-595-66245-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Basteln ; SWD-ID: 40046680 ; |f| Kindersachbuch

..... B/105951

**73.08**

**Geoarchaeology and the Cross Timbers** / Comp. and ed. by David J. Cranford ... – Norman, Oklahoma : Action Printing, 2009. – VI, 104 S. : Ill., graph., Darst., Kt.

(Memoir / Oklahoma Anthropological Society ; 13)

Literaturangaben

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geoarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 45211875

..... B/98586

**73.08****Glenn, Elizabeth J.**

The Native Americans / Elizabeth Glenn and Stewart Rafert. – Indianapolis : Indiana Historical Society Press, 2009. –

130 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Peopling Indiana ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87195–280–6

Schlagwörter: Indiana ; SWD-ID: 41092193 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Vertreibung ; SWD-ID: 40632994 ;

Assimilation &lt;Soziologie&gt; ; SWD-ID: 41393041 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/536833

**73.08****Golla, Susan M.**

He has a name : history and social structure among the Indians of western Vancouver Island / Susan M. Golla. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Dissertation Services, 1987. – vii, 319 p. ; 28 cm

"This is an authorized facsimile, made from the microfilm master copy of the original dissertation or master thesis published by UMI. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [296]–319). – Columbia University, 1987, Thesis (Ph. D.) Reportnr.: AAT8724022

Schlagwörter: Vancouver Island ; SWD-ID: 43199604 ; Nootka ; SWD-ID: 40424789 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642 ; |f Hochschulschrift

..... A/533541

**73.08****Gordon, Irene Ternier**

People on the move : the Métis of the Western Plains / Irene Ternier Gordon. – Victoria [u.a.] : Heritage House, 2009. – 142 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22cm

(Amazing stories)

ISBN 1–89497–485–9=978–1–89497–485–1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Biographie

..... A/543606

**73.08****Griffin–Pierce, Trudy**

The Columbia guide to American Indians of the Southwest / Trudy Griffin–Pierce. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Columbia Univ. Press, 2010. – XIII, 284 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The Columbia guides to American Indian history and culture)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–231–12790–1=978–0–231–12790–5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/538204

**73.08****Gunnerson, James H.**

The Fremont culture : a study in culture dynamics on the northern Anasazi frontier / James H. Gunnerson; with appendices by Walton C. Galinat and James H. Gunnerson and Margaret A. Towle. – Salt Lake City : Univ. of Utah Press, 2009. – XVI, 221 S., [16] Bl. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Claflin–Emerson Expedition : 1927–1931

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–87480–995–4

Schlagwörter: Claflin–Emerson–Expedition ; SWD-ID: 77095042

..... B/98329

**73.08****Hallowell, Alfred Irving**

Contributions to Ojibwe studies : essays, 1934 – 1972 / A. Irving Hallowell. Edited and with introductions by Jennifer S. H. Brown and Susan Elaine Gray. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – xxiv, 634 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

(Critical studies in the history of anthropology)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2391–2

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; |z| Geschichte 1934–1972 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/540848

**73.08****Harry, Anna Nelson**

In honor of Eyak : the art of Anna Nelson Harry / compiled and edited with introduction and commentary by Michael E. Krauss. – 3. printing. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska, 1995. – 157 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

English and Eyak. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0–933769–03–2

..... A/520279

**73.08****Hartery, Latonia**

The Cow Head complex and the recent Indian period in Newfoundland, Labrador and the Quebec Lower North Shore / by Latonia Hartery. – St. John's, Nfld : Copetown Press, 2007. – viii, 66 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

(Occasional papers in northeastern archaeology ; 17)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–89508–716–1

Schlagwörter: Great Northern Peninsula ; SWD-ID: 77194147 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID:

40548582 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte

..... B/101452

**73.08**

**Hell Gap** : a stratified Paleoindian campsite at the edge of the Rockies / edited by Mary Lou Larson, Marcel Kornfeld, and George C. Frison. – Salt Lake City, Utah : University of Utah Press, 2009. – XXIII, 444 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87480–943–5

Schlagwörter: Hell Gap Site <Wyo.> ; SWD-ID: 77270125 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/96325

**73.08**

**History** / edited by Amy Bauman and Laura Durman. – Redding, Conn. : Brown Bear Books, 2009. – 112 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Curriculum connections)

Includes index

ISBN =978–1–933834–82–5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Wörterbuch ; |f|

Jugendsachbuch

..... A/539068

**73.08****Howard, James H.**

The Ponca tribe / James H. Howard; in collaboration with Peter Le Claire, tribal historian, and other members of the tribe; introduction to the new Bison Books edition by Judi M. Gaiashkibos. – 2. ed. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – xx, 191 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2819–1

Schlagwörter: Ponca ; SWD-ID: 41398336 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/538437

**73.08**

**Inside ancient kitchens** : new directions in the study of daily meals and feasts / ed. by Elizabeth A. Klarich. – Niwot, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2010. – XVIII, 258 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
 ISBN =978-0-87081-942-1 (hbk.)  
 Schlagwörter: Kochen ; SWD-ID: 40314455 ; Ess- und Trinksitte ; SWD-ID: 40155560 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A/538398

**73.08**

**Iseminger, William R.**

Cahokia mounds : America's first city / William R. Iseminger. – Charleston, SC [u.a.] : History Press, 2010. – 174 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 ISBN =978-1-596-29734-0  
 Schlagwörter: American Bottom <Ill.> ; SWD-ID: 42573233 ; Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537  
 ..... A/533777

**73.08**

**Jackson, Louise A.**

The Sierra Nevada before history : ancient landscapes, early peoples / Louise A. Jackson. – Missoula, Mont. : Mountain Press Publ. Co, 2010. – 209 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978-0-87842-567-9  
 Schlagwörter: Sierra Nevada <USA> ; SWD-ID: 41226458 ; Landschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40343480 ; Geoarchäologie ; SWD-ID: 45211875 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnologie ; SWD-ID: 40789317  
 ..... A/539065

**73.08**

**James R. Walker collection on the Oglala Sioux** / microfilmed by the holdings of the Colorado Historical Society. – Reading : Primary Source Media, Gale, 2008. – 4 Mikrofilm-Spulen (Reel 1 – 4). (Native America, a primary record ; Ser. 4)  
 Schlagwörter: Oglala ; SWD-ID: 40433857 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Quelle  
 ..... FX 142: 4

**73.08**

**The Jay I. Kislak Collection at the Library of Congress** : a catalog of the gift of the Jay I. Kislak Foundation to the Library of Congress ; [... exhibition exploring the early America] / Arthur Dunkelman. With essays by Ralph E. Ehrenberg ... [et al.]. – Washington, D.C : Library of Congress, 2007. – xxii, 235 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 32 cm  
 [Kongr.:] Exhibition Exploring the Early America ; (Washington)  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 205–209) and index  
 ISBN =978-0-8444-1180-4  
 ..... B/97366

**73.08**

**Jensen, Ole G.**

Eindrücke der Kultur Grönlands / Ole G. Jensen. – 1., Ausg., 2. Aufl. – [Nuussuaq] : Milik Publishing, 2007. – 78 S. : Ill.  
 ISBN =978-87-91359-30-9  
 Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ; |f| Bildband  
 ..... B/103162

**73.08**

**Jensen, Ole G.**

Glimt af Grönlands kultur / Ole G. Jensen. – 1. udg., 2. opl. – Nuussuaq : Milik Publishing, 2007. – 78 S. : Ill.  
 ISBN =978-87-91359-27-9  
 Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Volkskunde ; SWD-ID: 40789378  
 ..... B/103161

**73.08****Jurmain, Claudia K.**

O, my ancestor : recognition and renewal for the Gabrielino–Tongva people of the Los Angeles area / Claudia Jurmain and William McCawley. – Berkeley, Calif : Heyday Books, 2009. – XXVIII, 314 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–597–14115–4

Schlagwörter: Gabrielinos ; SWD-ID: 44435873 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... B/101944

**73.08****Keim, Charles J.**

Aghvoook, white Eskimo : Otto Geist and Alaskan archaeology / by Charles J. Keim; foreword by Olaus J. Murie. – [Reprint]. – Fairbanks, AK : University of Alaska Press, 2008 = 1969. – xix, 313 p., [40] p. of plates. : ill. ; 22 cm

Originally published: Fairbanks : University of Alaska Press, c1969

ISBN =978–1–602–23036–1

Schlagwörter: Geist, Otto William ; SWD-ID: 77289055 ; |f Biographie

..... A/536848

**73.08****Knight, Vernon James**

Mound excavations at Moundville : architecture, elites, and social order / Vernon James Knight, Jr. With a contribution by H. Edwin Jackson and Susan L. Scott. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : University of Alabama Press, 2010. – XVI, 404 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–1687–7

Schlagwörter: Mound State Monument <Ala.> ; SWD-ID: 44672391 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Bauweise ; SWD-ID: 41442027 ; Sozialstruktur ; SWD-ID: 40558988

..... B/103163

**73.08****Kornfeld, Marcel**

Prehistoric Hunter–Gatherers of the high Plains and Rockies / Marcel Kornfeld, George C. Frison, Mary Lou Larson. – 3. ed. – Walnut Creek, Calif : Left Coast Press, 2010. – 710 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Rev. ed. of: Prehistoric hunters of the High Plains / George C . Frison. 2nd ed. 1991. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–598–74467–5

Schlagwörter: Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Rocky Mountains ; SWD-ID: 40502430 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte

..... B/102222

**73.08****La Rocque, Barbara Wall**

Wolfe Island : a legacy in stone / Barbara Wall La Rocque. – Toronto : Natural Heritage Books, c 2009. – 307 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [289]–290) and index

ISBN 1–554–88398–9=978–1–554–88398–1

Schlagwörter: Wolfe Island ; SWD-ID: 77085413 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/98383

**73.08****Lestage, Françoise**

Les Indiens mixtèques dans les Californies contemporaines : migrations et identités collectives / Françoise Lestage. – 1. ed. – Paris : Presses Univ. de France, 2008. – 164 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

(Collection Ethnologies)

ISBN 2–13–057014–3=978–2–13–057014–1

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kalifornien <Süd> ; SWD-ID: 40969034

..... A/541493

**73.08****Lowery, Malinda Maynor**

Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South : race, identity, and the making of a nation / Malinda Maynor Lowery. – Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2010. – XXVI, 339 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(First peoples : new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8078–3368–1

Schlagwörter: Lumbee ; SWD-ID: 43394474 ; Robeson <NC, County> ; SWD-ID: 77138144 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/534454

**73.08****MacGown Minor, Nancy**

The light gray people : an ethno–history of the Lipan Apaches of Texas and Northern Mexico / Nancy McGown Minor. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : University Press of America, c2009. – XI, 188 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–7618–4853–0 (cased)

Schlagwörter: Lipan ; SWD-ID: 76696340 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/533271

**73.08**

Una macrorregión indígena americana. – 1. ed. – México, D.F : Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México ; Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas, 2006. – 346 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt., Notenbeisp. (Las vías del noroeste / Carlo Bonfiglioli ; 1)

ISBN 970–323486–0

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Mexiko <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43854084 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Mexiko <Stadt, 2002>

..... A/538160

**73.08****Mapes, Lynda V.**

Breaking ground : the Lower Elwha Klallam tribe and the unearthing of Tse–whit–zen Village / Lynda V. Mapes. Foreword by Frances Charles. – 1. ed. – Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2009. – XXVII, 240 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–295–98878–8

Schlagwörter: Clallam ; SWD-ID: 77260363 ; Port Angeles <Wash.> ; SWD-ID: 42454839 ; Erdbau ; SWD-ID: 40151335 ; Störung der Totenruhe ; SWD-ID: 42417752 ; Protest ; SWD-ID: 41578351 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752 ; Notgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41720696 ; Tse–whit–zen Village Site <Wash.> ; SWD-ID: 77260338  
..... B/96475

**73.08****Marcoux, Jon Bernard**

Pox, empire, shackles, and hides : the Townsend site, 1670 – 1715 / Jon Bernard Marcoux. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, c2010. – XIV, 178 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [153] – 174) and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–1716–4

Schlagwörter: Townsend <Tenn.> ; SWD-ID: 43840310 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte  
..... A/541994

**73.08****Maroukis, Thomas Constantine**

The peyote road : religious freedom and the Native American Church / Thomas Constantine Maroukis. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – XII, 281 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Civilization of the American Indian series ; 265)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4109–1

Schlagwörter: Native American Church ; SWD-ID: 44210978 ; Peyotekult ; SWD-ID: 41739723  
..... A/533215

**73.08****McPherson, Robert S.**

Comb Ridge and its people : the ethnohistory of a rock / Robert S. McPherson. – Logan, Utah : Utah State University Press, 2009. – X, 252 S. : zahr. Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87421–737–7

Schlagwörter: Utah ; SWD-ID: 40622149 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/96024

**73.08****Merrell, James Hart**

The Indians' new world : Catawbas and their neighbors from European contact through the era of removal / James H. Merrell. – 20. anniversary ed., with a new introd. by the author. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, c 2009 [Druckleiste: 10–1]. – XL, 381 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978–0–8078–7142–3

Schlagwörter: Catawba ; SWD-ID: 42166561 ; Geschichte ; SWD-ID: 40205174 ; –Q—OBV

..... A/538074

**73.08**

Mesoamerican influences in the Southwest : Kachinas, Macaws, and feathered serpents / edited by Glenna Nielsen-Grimm; assistant editor, Jaime Bingham. – Provo, Utah : Brigham Young University, c2008. – vii, 78 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. maps. ; 21 cm

(Museum of Peoples and Cultures popular series ; 4)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 71–78)

ISBN =978–0–87480–970–1

Schlagwörter: Mexiko <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43854084 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539076

**73.08****Mishler, Craig**

Black ducks & salmon bellies : an ethnography of Old Harbor and Ouzinkie, Alaska / by Craig Mishler. – Virginia Beach, VA : Donning Co. Publ., c2003. – 256 p. : ill., maps. ; cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 240–251) and index

ISBN 1–578–64218–3

Schlagwörter: Ouzinkie <Alas.> ; SWD-ID: 77194251 ; Old Harbor <Alas.> ; SWD-ID: 44947252 ; Yupik ; SWD-ID: 43521381 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Brauchtum ; SWD-ID: 40080171

..... B/97400

**73.08****Morgan, M. J.**

Land of big rivers : French and Indian Illinois, 1699 – 1778 / M. J. Morgan. – Carbondale, Ill. [u.a.] : Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 2010. – XIV, 287 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Shawnee books)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8093–2988–3=978–0–8093–2988–5

Schlagwörter: Illinois ; SWD-ID: 41092065 ; Illinois <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 43865070 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Briten ; SWD-ID: 40948638 ; Überschwemmungsgebiet ; SWD-ID: 44439957 ; Landbau ; SWD-ID: 41143516 ; |z| Geschichte 1699–1778

..... A/538076

**73.08****Morisset, Jean**

Les chiens s'entre-dévorent : Indiens, Blancs et Métis dans le Grand Nord canadien / Jean Morisset. – 2e éd. rev. et augm. – Montréal, Québec : Mémoire d'encrier, c2009. – 231 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Collection Essai)

ISBN =978–2–923713–16–8

Schlagwörter: Mackenzie–River–Tal ; SWD–ID: 44646938 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD–ID: 41697340 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD–ID: 40775756 ; Marginalität ; SWD–ID: 41222696 ; Erdgas ; SWD–ID: 40151438 ; Pipeline ; SWD–ID: 41259841 ; Bauvorhaben ; SWD–ID: 41209758 ; Umweltgefährdung ; SWD–ID: 43463277 ; |f| Interview

..... A/539060

**73.08****Morse, Dan F.**

Archaeology of the central Mississippi Valley / Dan F. Morse; Phyllis A. Morse. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009 = 1983. – XX, 345 S. : Ill., Kt.

Originally published: New York : Academic Press, 1983. (New world archaeological record). – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–5577–7

Schlagwörter: Mississippikultur ; SWD–ID: 41701537

..... A/539113

**73.08****Morss, Noel**

The ancient culture of the Fremont River in Utah : report on the explorations under the Claflin–Emerson fund, 1928 – 1929 / Noel Morss. – Salt Lake City : Univ. of Utah Press, 2009. – XVIII, 81 S. : Ill., Kt.

Originally published: Cambridge, Mass. : Peabody Museum, Harvard University, 1931. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–87480–996–1

Schlagwörter: |z| Geschichte 1928–1929 ; Claflin–Emerson–Expedition ; SWD–ID: 77095042

..... A/533909

**73.08**

**Nantucket and other native places** : the legacy of Elizabeth Alden Little / ed. by Elizabeth S. Chilton ... – Albany : State Univ. of New York Press, 2010. – XIV, 237 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–438–43253–3

Schlagwörter: Massachusetts <Ost> ; SWD–ID: 44642131 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD–ID: 40715073 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/537203

**73.08**

**Native north americans** : arts, society, and religion / [ edited by Clare Collinson ]. – Redding, Conn : Brown Bear Books, 2009. – 112 S. : Ill.

(Curriculum connections)

Includes index

ISBN =978–1–933834–79–5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD–ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Kunst ; SWD–ID: 41143334 ; Sachkultur ; SWD–ID: 40511571 ; Religion ; SWD–ID: 40493969 ; Mythologie ; SWD–ID: 40410055 ; |f| Jugendsachbuch

..... A/534694

**73.08****Nyman, Elizabeth**

Gágiwduł.át : brought forth to reconfirm ; the legacy of a Taku river Tlingit clan / Elizabeth Nyman and Jeff Leer. – 2. print. – Whitehorse [u.a.] : Yukon Native Language Centre, 2003. – xxii, 261 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 26 cm  
Includes index. – Text Tlingit und engl

ISBN =978–1–555–00048–6

Schlagwörter: Taku <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 48475257 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563  
..... B/96782

**73.08****Palmer, Edward**

Edward Palmer's Arkansaw mounds / ed. by Marvin D. Jeter; contributions by Ian W. Brown ... [et al.]. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2010 = 1990. – XV, 423 S.

EST: Arkansaw mounds

Originally published: Fayetteville : University of Arkansas Press, 1990

ISBN =978–0–8173–5612–5

Schlagwörter: Palmer, Edward <Biologe> ; SWD-ID: 75195264 ; Arkansas ; SWD-ID: 40798288 ; Wohnhügel ; SWD-ID: 41901678 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; |z| Geschichte 1881–1884  
..... B/101580

**73.08****Pauketat, Timothy R.**

Cahokia : ancient America's great city on the Mississippi / Timothy R. Pauketat. – New York : Viking, 2009. – 194 S. : Kt.

(The Penguin library of American Indian history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–670–02090–4

Schlagwörter: Cahokia <Ill.> ; SWD-ID: 43590615 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276  
..... A/518084

**73.08****Payment, Diane**

Free people : a history of the Metis community of Batoche, Saskatchewan / Diane Payment. – Calgary, Alta.[u.a.] : University of Calgary Press, 2009. – XXVI, 406 S. : ill. ; 22cm

(Parks and heritage series ; 12)

ISBN 1–552–38239–7 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Batoche <Saskatchewan> ; SWD-ID: 77199625 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/510420

**73.08**

**Peoples of the East, Southeast, and Plains** / ed. Clare Collinson. – Redding, Conn. : Brown Bear Books, 2010. – 112 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Curriculum connections)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–933834–77–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; USA / Südoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786754 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Wörterbuch ; |f| Jugendsachbuch  
..... A/538689

**73.08**

**Peoples of the Southwest, West, and North** / edited by Lindsey Lowe. – Redding, Conn. : Brown Bear Books, 2009. – 112 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Curriculum connections)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–933834–78–8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mittelamerika ; SWD-ID: 40396605 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Wörterbuch ; |f| Jugendsachbuch  
..... A/538438

**73.08**

Personalities and places / editor, Amy Bauman and Laura Durman. – Redding, Conn. : Brown Bear Books, 2009. – 112 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Curriculum connections)  
Includes index  
ISBN =978–1–933834–81–8  
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mexiko ; SWD-ID: 40390585 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;  
|f Biographie ; |f Jugendsachbuch  
..... A/539067

**73.08****Pritzker, Barry**

A Native American encyclopedia : history, culture, and peoples / Barry M. Pritzker. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2000 = 1998. – XVI, 591 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. [561] – 563  
ISBN 0–19–513877–5  
Schlagwörter: Wörterbuch ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180  
..... B/102528

**73.08****Ray, Arthur J.**

An illustrated history of Canada's Native people : I have lived here since the world began / Arthur J. Ray. – Rev. and expanded ed. – Toronto : Key Porter Books, c2010. – xix, 432 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 24 cm  
Previously published under title: I have lived here since the world began. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 399–403) and index  
ISBN =978–1–554–70270–1  
Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/539117

**73.08****Romain, William F.**

Shamans of the lost world : a cognitive approach to the prehistoric religion of the Ohio Hopewell / William F. Romain. – Lanham, Md : AltaMira Press, c2009. – viii, 261 p. : ill., 1 map. ; 24 cm  
(Issues in Eastern Woodlands archaeology)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978–0–7591–1905–5  
Schlagwörter: Hopewell Site <Ohio> ; SWD-ID: 42390783 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626  
..... A/534532

**73.08****Ruby, Robert H.**

The Oglala Sioux : warriors in transition / by Robert H. Ruby; foreword by Glenn L. Emmons; introduction to the Bison Books edition by Cary C. Collins. – Bison Books ed. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – xxii, 120 p., [4] p. of plates. : ill. ; 21 cm  
Originally published: New York : Vantage Press, 1955. – Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978–0–8032–2622–7  
Schlagwörter: Oglala ; SWD-ID: 40433857 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607  
..... A/536831

**73.08****Sassaman, Kenneth E.**

The Eastern Archaic, historicized / Kenneth E. Sassaman. – Lanham [u.a.] : AltaMira Press, c2010. – XX, 275 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Issues in Eastern Woodlands archaeology)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978–0–7591–0679–6  
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 41924320 ; |z| Vor– und Frühgeschichte  
..... A/539085

**73.08****Sommer, Warren F.**

Nothing without effort : a history of Langley / Warren Sommer. – Langley, BC : Township of Langley, c2008. – xiv, 337 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 319–330) and index

ISBN =978–0–9682654–2–0

Schlagwörter: Langley <British Columbia> ; SWD-ID: 77098651 ; Langley <British Columbia, Region> ; SWD-ID: 77098638 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/101454

**73.08****Stern, Pamela R.**

Daily life of the Inuit / Pamela R. Stern. – Santa Barbara, Calif. : Greenwood, c2010. – xxx, 206 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(The Greenwood press daily life through history series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–313–36311–5

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078

..... A/543587

**73.08****Steward, Julian Haynes**

Ancient caves of the Great Salt lake region / Julian H. Steward; foreword by Joel C. Janetski. – [Nachdr. der Ausg.] Washington, 1937. – United States : Univ. of Utah Press, 2009 = 1937. – XVIII, 131 p. : Ill.

ISBN =978–0–87480–990–9

Schlagwörter: Great–Salt–Lake–Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 44733756 ; Höhle ; SWD-ID: 40253624 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/539064

**73.08****Stojanowski, Christopher M.**

Bioarchaeology of ethnogenesis in the colonial Southeast / Christopher M. Stojanowski. – Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2010. – XIV, 247 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Florida Museum of Natural History : Ripley P. Bullen series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8130–3464–5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786754 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Franziskaner ; SWD-ID: 40181674 ; Missionsstation ; SWD-ID: 41339848 ; Skelettfund ; SWD-ID:

41816341 ; Genanalyse ; SWD-ID: 42002308 ; |z| Geschichte 1600–1710

..... A/534450

**73.08****Suttie, Brent**

A contribution to the Archaic period in southwestern New Brunswick / by Brent Suttie. – St. John's, NL : Copetown Press, c2007. – viii, 54 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

(Occasional papers in northeastern archaeology ; 16)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 51–54)

ISBN =978–1–89508–715–4

Schlagwörter: Archaikum ; SWD-ID: 43030233 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/103107

**73.08**

Turning adversity to advantage : a history of the Lipan Apaches of Texas and northern Mexico, 1700 – 1900 / Nancy McGown Minor. – Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, c2009. – VIII, 231 S. : maps. ; 23 cm

Rev. ed. of: A history of the Lipan Apaches of Texas and northern Mexico, 1700–1900. c2008. – Includes

bibliographical references (p. [207]–226) and index

ISBN =978–0–7618–4858–5

Schlagwörter: Lipan ; SWD-ID: 76696340 ; |z| Geschichte 1700–1900

..... A/537127

**73.08**

**Visions of an enduring people** : a reader in Native American studies / [edited by] Walter C. Fleming and John G. Watts. – 3. ed. – Dubuque, Iowa : Kendall/Hunt Publ. Co, c2009. – xii, 431 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN =978-0-7575-5870-2  
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/538679

**73.08**

**Warfare, economy, and technology** / ed. Helen Dwyer. – Redding, Conn. : Brown Bear Books, c2010. – 112 S. : Ill., Kt. (Curriculum connections)  
Includes index  
ISBN =978-1-933834-80-1  
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kriegsführung ; SWD-ID: 40738176 ; Technologie ; SWD-ID: 40592765 ; Handel ; SWD-ID: 40232220 ; Handwerk ; SWD-ID: 40232992 ; |f| Wörterbuch ; |f| Jugendsachbuch  
..... A/538691

**73.08****Wells, Katherine**

**Life on the rocks** : one woman's adventures in petroglyph preservation / Katherine Wells. – Albuquerque : Univ. of New Mexico Press, c2009. – XII, 197 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN =978-0-8263-4671-1  
Schlagwörter: Sandoval <NM, County> ; SWD-ID: 77080920 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht  
..... A/516309

**73.08****Work, L. Susan**

**The Seminole nation of Oklahoma** : a legal history / L. Susan Work. Foreword by Lindsay G. Robertson. – 1 ed. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2010. – XX, 334 S. : Ill.  
(American Indian law and policy series ; 4)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-8061-4089-6  
Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; |z| Geschichte 1831–1989  
..... A/536824

**73.08****Zanjani, Sally Springmeyer**

**Devils will reign** : how Nevada began / Sally Zanjani. – Reno, Nev. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nevada Press, 2006. – XI, 222 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Wilbur S. Shepperson series in Nevada history)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 199–209) and index  
ISBN 0-87417-663-8  
Schlagwörter: Nevada ; SWD-ID: 40419964 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; |z| Geschichte 1851–1864  
..... A/541699

**73.08****Ziolkowska, Aleksandra**

**Open wounds** : a Native American heritage / by Aleksandra Ziolkowska-Boehm. – Pierpont, SD : Nemsi Books, c2009. – x, 325 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
"Based on the Polish ed. ... Otwarta rana Ameryki. Wydawnictwo Debit sp.j., Bielsko-Biała, 2007"—T.p. verso. –  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-9821427-5-2  
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; -Q--BVB  
..... A/536825

### 73.10 ; Umwelt und Kultur, Kulturökologie: Allgemeines

**Rifkin, Mark**

Manifesting America : the imperial construction of U.S. national space / Mark Rifkin. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2009. – VI, 280 S.

Issue also as the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 2003. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–19–538717–9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Imperialismus ; SWD-ID: 40266515  
..... A/523765

### 73.11 ; Natürliche Umwelt <Ethnologie>

**McPherson, Robert S.**

Comb Ridge and its people : the ethnohistory of a rock / Robert S. McPherson. – Logan, Utah : Utah State University Press, 2009. – X, 252 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87421–737–7

Schlagwörter: Utah ; SWD-ID: 40622149 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... B/96024

### 73.12 ; Demographie <Ethnologie>

Leaving Mesa Verde : peril and change in the thirteenth-century Southwest / edited by Timothy A. Kohler, Mark D. Varien, and Aaron M. Wright. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2010. – XIII, 437 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Amerind studies in archaeology ; 5)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8165–2885–1

Schlagwörter: Colorado Plateau ; SWD-ID: 40104096 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Abwanderung ; SWD-ID: 41411857 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; |z| Geschichte 1200–1300 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/539129

### 73.13 ; Siedlungsweise <Ethnologie>

**Hudson, Angela Pulley**

Creek paths and federal roads : Indians, settlers, and slaves and the making of the American South / Angela Pulley Hudson. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2010. – XIII, 252 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 225 – 242 und Index

ISBN =978–0–8078–7121–8

Schlagwörter: USA / Südoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786754 ; Creek ; SWD-ID: 41974682 ; Regionale Mobilität ; SWD-ID: 40766007 ; Deportation ; SWD-ID: 40114673 ; Creek war ; SWD-ID: 44062102 ; Verkehrsweg ; SWD-ID: 41878449 ; Straßen- und Wegerecht ; SWD-ID: 40649660 ; Landnahme ; SWD-ID: 41666148 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; |z| Geschichte 1774–1868  
..... A/538391

### 73.19 ; Umwelt und Kultur, Kulturökologie: Sonstiges

Human health in a changing climate : a Canadian assessment of vulnerabilities and adaptive capacity = Santé et changements climatiques / Health Canada. Ed. by: Jacinthe Séguin. – Ottawa, Ontario, 2008. – Online-Ressource (458, 26 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke

ISBN =978–0–662–05724–6

Reportnr.: HC Pub./SC Pub. 4170

## 73.19

**Johnson, Leslie Main**

Trail of story, traveller's path : reflections on ethnoecology and landscape / by Leslie Main Johnson. – Edmonton : AU Press, c2010. – X, 257 S. : Ill. Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Includes some text in Gitksan, Gwich'in, Kaska Dene, and Witsuwit'en  
ISBN =978–1–89742–535–0

Schlagwörter: Kanada <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43343648 ; Geographischer Name ; SWD-ID: 41303775 ; Ureinwohner ;  
SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413

..... A/539089

## 73.20 ; Materielle Kultur: Allgemeines &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

Inuit e popoli del ghiaccio : Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, 2 dicembre 2005 – 30 aprile 2006 / org. Consorzio Beni Culturali Italia ... – Milano : Skira, 2005. – 184 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 28 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali ; (Torino) : 2005.12.02–2006.04.30

Cont. bibl. and notes. – Exhibition catalogue, Turin, Museo regionale di scienze naturali, 2005–2006

ISBN 88–7624–684–3=978–88–7624–684–5

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; |f|  
Ausstellung ; |g| Turin <2005>

..... C/7787

## 73.20

**Montgomery, David R.**

Crafts and skills of the Native Americans : tipis, canoes, jewelry, moccasins, and more / David R. Montgomery. – New York : Skyhorse Pub, c2009. – xii, 222 p. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 211–215) and index

ISBN =978–1–602–39676–0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571  
; Handwerkskunst ; SWD-ID: 42717292 ; |f| Anleitung

..... A/534599

## 73.21 ; Gebrauchsgegenstände &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

**Bennett, Jim**

Authenticating ancient Indian artifacts : how to recognize reproduction and altered artifacts / Jim Bennett. – Paducah, Ky. : Collector Books, c2008. – 240 p. : col. ill. ; 29 cm

ISBN =978–1–574–32555–3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Steingerät ; SWD-ID: 40571750  
; Sammeln ; SWD-ID: 40514948 ; |f| Ratgeber

..... B/103669

## 73.21

**Shanks, Ralph C.**

California Indian baskets : San Diego to Santa Barbara and beyond to the San Joaquin Valley, mountains and deserts /  
Ralph Shanks; Lisa Woo Shanks, editor. – 1. ed. – Novato, Calif. : Costaño Books/University of Washington Press,  
2010. – 167 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Indian baskets of California and Oregon series ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–930268–20–6

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Korbmacherhandwerk ; SWD-ID:  
42234323 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/103652

## 73.21

**Simpson, Georgiana Kennedy**

Navajo ceremonial baskets : sacred symbols, sacred space / Georgiana Kennedy Simpson. – Summertown, Tenn : Native Voices, 2003. – VIII, 151 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 138–142) and index. – The origin of Navajo ceremony — The origin of ceremonial baskets — History and archaeology of Navajo baskets — Baskets as a reflection of the landscape — Symbol of life — Sacred space — The water jug — Ceremonial basket etiquette and safekeeping — Teaching Navajo culture to future generations — Honoring the weavers

ISBN 1-570-67118-4

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Korbware ; SWD-ID: 41653026 ; Zeremonie ; SWD-ID: 41907413  
..... B/102221

## 73.21

The Ten Kate collection 1882 – 1888 : American Indian material culture / Pieter Hovens. With contrib. by Duane Anderson ... – Leiden : National Museum of Ethnology [u.a.], 2010. – 282 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 28 cm

(ERNAS monographs ; 4)

ISBN =978-3-9811620-1-1

Schlagwörter: Kate, Herman Frederik Carel ten <Arzt> ; SWD-ID: 48340248 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ; Bildband  
..... B/103536

## 73.25 ; Ernährung, Nahrungszubereitung &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

Inside ancient kitchens : new directions in the study of daily meals and feasts / ed. by Elizabeth A. Klarich. – Niwot, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2010. – XVIII, 258 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-0-87081-942-1 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kochen ; SWD-ID: 40314455 ; Ess- und Trinksitte ; SWD-ID: 40155560 ; |z| Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
..... A/538398

## 73.32 ; Jagen, Sammeln &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

**Coté, Charlotte**

Spirits of our whaling ancestors : revitalizing Makah and Nuu-chah-nulth traditions / Charlotte Coté; foreword by Micah McCarty. – 1. ed. – Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press [u.a.], 2010. – XX, 273 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Capell family book)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-99046-0

Schlagwörter: Makah ; SWD-ID: 44436889 ; Walfang ; SWD-ID: 40644388 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Erneuerung ; SWD-ID: 41528323  
..... B/105392

## 73.32

**Reedy-Maschner, Katherine L.**

Aleut identities : tradition and modernity in an indigenous fishery / Katherine L. Reedy-Maschner. – Montréal, Québec [u.a.] : McGill–Queen's Univ. Press, 2010. – XXII, 314 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

(McGill–Queen's native and northern series ; 61)

ISBN =978-0-7735-3682-1 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Aleuten <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40849156 ; Fischfang ; SWD-ID: 41544730 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962  
..... A/538600  
..... A/538052

73.32

**Williams, Judith**

Clam gardens : aboriginal mariculture on Canada's west coast / Judith Williams. – Vancouver ; Point Roberts, WA : New Star Books, c2006. – 127 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
 (Transmontanus ; 15)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-554-20023-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Westküste ; SWD-ID: 44380616 ; Venusmuscheln ; SWD-ID: 44079655 ; Aquakultur ; SWD-ID: 41125551 ; |z| Geschichte  
 ..... A/520237

73.34 ; Gewerbe, Handel, Tausch &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

Edge of empire : documents of Michilimackinac, 1671 – 1716 / transl. by Joseph L. Peyser ; ed. by Joseph L. Peyser and José António Brandão ; introd. by José António Brandão ; foreword by David Armour. – East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State Univ. Press, 2008. – XLIII, 192 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87013-820-1

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z| Geschichte 1671–1716 ; |f| Quelle ; –Q—BVB  
 ..... A/504430

73.34

**Orchard, Trevor J.**

Otters and urchins : continuity and change in Haida economy during the late Holocene and maritime fur trade periods / Trevor J. Orchard. – Oxford : Archaeopress [u.a.], 2009. – VI, 232 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(BAR : International series ; 2027)

Teilw. zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 2007

ISBN =978-1-407-30604-9

Schlagwörter: Queen Charlotte Islands ; SWD-ID: 43136217 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Wirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 40663991 ; |z| Geschichte 500–1774 ; –Q—BVB  
 ..... B/98915

73.39 ; Wirtschaftsethnologie: Sonstiges

Essays in Northwestern Ontario working class history : Thunder Bay and its environs / ed. by Michel S. Beaulieu. – Thunder Bay, Ont. : Lakehead Univ. Centre for Northern Studies, 2008. – vi, 332 p. ; 23 cm  
 (Northern and regional studies series ; 16)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89593-930-5=978-1-89593-930-9

Schlagwörter: Ontario <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 46788001 ; Thunder Bay <Stadt, Region> ; SWD-ID: 47978582 ; Arbeiter ; SWD-ID: 41125605 ; Arbeitsbeziehungen ; SWD-ID: 40026176 ; Gewerkschaft ; SWD-ID: 40208722 ; Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A/533774

73.39

Integrated asset-building strategies for reservation-based communities : a 27-year retrospective of First Nations Development Institute / by First Nations Development Institute. Sarah Hicks ... – Longmont, Colo : First Nations Development Institute, 2007. – Online-Ressource (IV, 188 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst. Kt.

73.40 ; Sozialethnologie: Allgemeines

**Evans, Michael Robert**

The fast runner : filming the legend of Atanarjuat / Michael Robert Evans. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – xxii, 140 p., [9] p. of plates. : ill. ; 22 cm

(Indigenous films)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 129–133) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-2208-3

Schlagwörter: Atanarjuat ; SWD-ID: 75424034 ; Iglulik-Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 47755489 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980  
 ..... A/540847

## 73.40

**Jensen, Ole G.**

Eindrücke der Kultur Grönlands / Ole G. Jensen. – 1., Ausg., 2. Aufl. – [Nuussuaq] : Milik Publishing, 2007. – 78 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-87-91359-30-9

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ; |f| Bildband

..... B/103162

## 73.40

**Jensen, Ole G.**

Glimt af Grönlands kultur / Ole G. Jensen. – 1. udg., 2. opl. – Nuussuaq : Milik Publishing, 2007. – 78 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-87-91359-27-9

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Volkskunde ; SWD-ID: 40789378

..... B/103161

## 73.40

**Jonaitis, Aldona**

The totem pole : an intercultural history / Aldona Jonaitis and Aaron Glass. – Seattle [u.a.] : University of Washington Press, c2010. – XXVII, 331 S. : zahr. Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-98962-4

Schlagwörter: Wappenpfahl ; SWD-ID: 43910981 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/103656

## 73.40

**Stern, Pamela R.**

Daily life of the Inuit / Pamela R. Stern. – Santa Barbara, Calif. : Greenwood, c2010. – xxx, 206 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(The Greenwood press daily life through history series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-313-36311-5

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078

..... A/543587

## 73.40

**Whaley, Gray H.**

Oregon and the collapse of Illahee : U.S. empire and the transformation of an indigenous world, 1792 – 1859 / Gray H. Whaley. – 1. ed. – Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c 2010. – XI, 303 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8078-7109-5=978-0-8078-7109-6

Schlagwörter: Oregon ; SWD-ID: 40437607 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ;

Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41375683 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID:

41769739 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Epidemie ; SWD-ID: 41373807 ; |z| Geschichte 1792–1859

..... A/538428

## 73.42 ; Altersgruppen, Initiation, Sozialisation &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

Alaska native education : views from within / edited by Ray Barnhardt, Oscar Kawagley. – Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Native Knowledge Network, Center for Cross-Cultural Studies, University of Alaska Fairbanks, c2009. – XXI, 360 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-87796-243-1

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Aleuten <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40849156 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Bildungssystem ; SWD-ID: 40694677 ;

Aufsatzsammlung ; SWD-ID: 41434134 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/538201

**73.42**

Aski awasis = Children of the earth / edited by Jeannine Carrière. – Halifax : Fernwood Publ., c2010. – 125 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Fernwood basics)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN =978–1–552–66340–0  
Schlagwörter: Alberta ; SWD-ID: 40010491 ; Interrassische Adoption ; SWD-ID: 43321677 ; Herkunfts familie ; SWD-ID: 43271704 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361  
..... A/541997

**73.42****Atwood, Barbara Ann**

Children, tribes, and states : adoption and custody conflicts over American Indian children / Barbara Ann Atwood. – Durham, N.C : Carolina Academic Press, 2010. – XII, 323 S.  
ISBN =978–1–594–60522–2  
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kindeswohl ; SWD-ID: 40306537 ; Adoption ; SWD-ID: 40005227 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784  
..... A/534557

**73.42****Martinez, Glenabah**

Native pride : the politics of curriculum and instruction in an urban public school / Glenabah Martinez. – Cresskill, NJ : Hampton Press, 2010. – VIII, 193 S.  
(Understanding education and policy)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978–1–572–73913–0  
Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; High school ; SWD-ID: 41598404 ; Öffentliche Schule ; SWD-ID: 41154344 ; Schüler ; SWD-ID: 40533694 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; Fallstudie ; SWD-ID: 41248971  
..... A/539053

**73.42****Warren, Kim Cary**

The quest for citizenship : African American and native American education in Kansas, 1880 – 1935 / Kim Cary Warren. – Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c2010. – XIV, 229 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978–0–8078–7137–9  
Schlagwörter: Kansas ; SWD-ID: 41141313 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 40066812 ; Rassendiskriminierung ; SWD-ID: 40484427 ; Bürgerliche Gesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 41128461 ; Teilhabe ; SWD-ID: 41346816 ; Chancengleichheit ; SWD-ID: 40097365 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |z| Geschichte 1880–1935  
..... A/539098

**73.44 ; Sexualität, Geschlecht <Ethnologie>****Deyhle, Donna**

Reflections in place : connected lives of Navajo women / Donna Deyhle. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2009. – XXVI, 241 S. : Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978–0–8165–2756–4  
Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |f| Quelle  
..... A/521148

## 73.44

**First voices** : an Aboriginal women's reader / ed. by Patricia A. Monture and Patricia D. McGuire. – Toronto CA. : Inanna Publ. and Education, 2009. – XVII, 538 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978–0–9808822–9–2  
 Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756  
 ..... A/538075

## 73.44

**Lajoie, Andrée**

Le rôle des femmes et des aînés dans la gouvernance autochtone au Québec / Andrée Lajoie. – [Montréal] : Éditions Thémis, c2009. – xi, 171 p. ; 23 cm  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [167]–171)  
 ISBN =978–2–89400–279–7  
 Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Alter ; SWD-ID: 40014460 ; Politische Betätigung ; SWD-ID: 41336124  
 ..... A/538693

## 73.44

**Mulcahy, Joanne B.**

Remedios : the healing life of Eva Castellanoz / Joanne B. Mulcahy. – San Antonio, Tex : Trinity Univ. Press, 2010. – XIX, 214 S.  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 ISBN =978–1–595–34061–0  
 Schlagwörter: Castellanoz, Eva ; SWD-ID: 77084974 ; |f Biographie  
 ..... A/530456

## 73.44

**Rachlin, Carol K.**

Seasons of Rita : biography of a Sauk woman / Carol K. Rachlin. – Santa Fe, NM : Gaon Books, c2010. – 205 p. ; 23 cm  
 ISBN =978–0–9825439–0–0  
 Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Sauk ; SWD-ID: 42992011 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; |z| Geschichte 1888–1945 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht  
 ..... A/540845

## 73.44

**Women in New France** : extracts from the Jesuit relations / Katherine E. Lawn and Claudio R. Salvucci, eds. – 1. ed. – Bristol, PA : Evolution Publ, 2005. – 335 S. : Kt.  
 (Annals of colonial North America ; v. 5)  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN 1–88975–839–6  
 Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Französin ; SWD-ID: 43233843 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; |z| Geschichte 1634–1755 ; |f| Quelle  
 ..... A/538071

## 73.45 ; Einzelne soziale Gruppen, Außenseiter, Randgruppen &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

**Alexander, Evelyn**

Evelyn Alexander : a life history in her own words / ed. by Joshua Weiser. – Fairbanks, Alas. : Alaska Native Knowledge Network, 2007. – 86 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 ISBN 1–87796–240–6  
 Schlagwörter: Minto <Alas., Region> ; SWD-ID: 77080956 ; Athapasken ; SWD-ID: 40689049 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; |z| Geschichte 1920–2006 ; |f| Interview  
 ..... B/101946

**73.45****Begay, Sam**

Moi, Sam Begay : homme–médecine navajo / Sam Begay, Marie–Claude Feltes–Strigler. – Paris : O.D.–Indiens de Tous Pays, 2010. – 351 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

(Nuage rouge)

ISBN =978–2–9535726–0–5

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD–ID: 40414528 ; Religion ; SWD–ID: 40493969 ; Schamanismus ; SWD–ID: 40520626 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/533259

**73.45****Bryan, Jimmy L.**

More zeal than discretion : the westward adventures of Walter P. Lane / Jimmy L. Bryan. – 1. ed. – College Station, Tex. : Texas A & M Univ. Press, 2008. – XII, 249 S.

(Elma Dill Russell Spencer series in the West and Southwest ; 31)

Introduction — The road to San Jacinto (1817–36) — Los piratas de Tejas (1836–37) — Red lander (1837–44) — Storming Monterrey (1845–46) — The fault of all Texans (1846–48) — By flood and field (1848–58) — Family, community, and secession (1858–61) — The Marshal Ney of Texas (1861–62) — Partisan ranger (1862–65) — Citizen Lane (1866–86) — Recollections (1874–91) — Epilogue

ISBN 1–603–44070–4=978–1–603–44070–7

Schlagwörter: Lane, Walter P. ; SWD–ID: 77084767 ; Mexikanischer Krieg ; SWD–ID: 41697595 ; Sezessionskrieg <1861–1865> ; SWD–ID: 41360552

..... A/521059

**73.45****Burns, Mike**

All of my people were killed : the memoir of Mike Burns (Hoomothya), a captive Indian / Mike Burns. – Prescott, AZ : Sharlot Hall Museum, 2010. – XXIV, 472 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0–927579–28–6

Schlagwörter: Burns, Mike ; SWD–ID: 46273918 ; |f| Autobiographie

..... A/539115

**73.45****Ferland, Catherine**

Bacchus en Canada : boissons, buveurs, et ivresses en Nouvelle–France / Catherine Ferland. – Québec, Québec :

Septentrion, 2010. – 413 p., [12] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.). ; 23 cm

Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral—Université Laval), 2004. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [315]–329) and index

ISBN =978–2–89448–603–0

Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; SWD–ID: 44147934 ; Bierherstellung ; SWD–ID: 41229204 ; Likörherstellung ; SWD–ID: 43632725 ; Branntweinherstellung ; SWD–ID: 42524167 ; Weinimport ; SWD–ID: 41281184 ; Alkoholkonsum ; SWD–ID: 40012232 ; |z| Geschichte 1600–1800

..... A/539133

**73.45****Hayes, Adrian**

Pegahmagabow : life–long warrior / Adrian Hayes. – Toronto, Ont : Blue Butterfly Books, 2009. – 165 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–9681452–8–0

Schlagwörter: Pegahmagabow, Francis ; SWD–ID: 77224735 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/538435

## 73.45

**Inga Dóra Björnsdóttir**

Ólöf the Eskimo lady : a biography of an Icelandic dwarf in America / Inga Dóra Björnsdóttir; English translator, María Helga Guðmundsdóttir. – Ann Arbor : University of Michigan Press, c2010. – X, 236 S. : Ill.

EST: Ólöf eskimói. <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–472–11726–0

Schlagwörter: Krarer, Olof ; SWD-ID: 77195371 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/536843

## 73.45

**Lacy, Steve**

Posey, the last Indian war / Steve Lacy & Pearl Baker. – 1. ed. – Layton, Utah [u.a.] : Gibbs Smith, 2007. – XI, 196 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 188–190) and index

ISBN 1–423–60110–6

Schlagwörter: Posey, William ; SWD-ID: 77293071 ; Paiute ; SWD-ID: 42181380 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ;

Heer ; SWD-ID: 41320347 ; Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41375683 ; |z| Geschichte 1923

..... B/97046

## 73.45

**Mulcahy, Joanne B.**

Remedios : the healing life of Eva Castellanoz / Joanne B. Mulcahy. – San Antonio, Tex : Trinity Univ. Press, 2010. – XIX, 214 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–595–34061–0

Schlagwörter: Castellanoz, Eva ; SWD-ID: 77084974 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/530456

## 73.45

**Palmer, Edward**

Edward Palmer's Arkansaw mounds / ed. by Marvin D. Jeter; contributions by Ian W. Brown ... [et al.]. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2010 = 1990. – XV, 423 S.

EST: Arkansaw mounds

Originally published: Fayetteville : University of Arkansas Press, 1990

ISBN =978–0–8173–5612–5

Schlagwörter: Palmer, Edward <Biologe> ; SWD-ID: 75195264 ; Arkansas ; SWD-ID: 40798288 ; Wohnhügel ; SWD-ID: 41901678 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; |z| Geschichte 1881–1884

..... B/101580

## 73.45

**Paponetti, Giovanna**

Kateri, Native American saint : the life and miracles of Kateri Tekakwitha / written and illustrated by Giovanna Paponetti. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, N.M. : Clear Light Publishers, c2010. – 55 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–574–16098–7

Schlagwörter: Tekakwitha, Kateri ; SWD-ID: 41993342 ; |f| Biographie ; |f| Bildband

..... C/10169

## 73.45

**Philbrick, Nathaniel**

The last stand : Custer, Sitting Bull, and the Battle of the Little Bighorn / Nathaniel Philbrick. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Viking, 2010. – XXII, 466 S., [20] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–670–02172–7

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899 ; Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345

..... A/534566

**73.45****Poling, Jim**

Tecumseh : Shooting Star, Crouching Panther / Jim Poling. – Toronto, Ont. : Dundurn, 2009. – 192 S. : Ill. ; 22cm  
(The quest library)

ISBN 1-554-88414-4 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Tecumseh ; SWD-ID: 41061494 ; |f Biographie  
..... A/539072

**73.45****Radison, Garry**

Kā–pēpāmahchakwēw = Wandering Spirit : Plains Cree war chief / Garry Radison. – Yorkton, SK : Smoke Ridge Books, c2009. – v, 207 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 197–202) and index

ISBN =978-0-9688329-4-3

Schlagwörter: Kā–pēpāmahchakwēw ; SWD-ID: 77289031 ; |f Biographie  
..... A/540846

**73.45****Schilling, Vincent**

Native men of courage / Vincent Schilling. – Summertown, TN : 7th Generation, 2008. – X, 116 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Native trailblazer series)

ISBN =978-0-9779183-3-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f Biographie ; |f Jugendbuch  
..... A/534130

**73.45****Schultz, Duane P.**

Custer : lessons in leadership / Duane Schultz. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2010. – X, 206 S. : Ill.

(The Great generals series)

ISBN =978-0-230-61708-7

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899 ; |f Biographie  
..... A/541656

**73.45****Stanley, George Edward**

Sitting Bull : great Sioux hero / by George Edward Stanley. – New York : Sterling, c2010. – 124 p. : Ill.  
(Sterling biographies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-402-75965-9

Schlagwörter: Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; |f Biographie ; |f Jugendsachbuch  
..... A/541657

**73.45****Steltenkamp, Michael F.**

Nicholas Black Elk : medicine man, missionary, mystic / by Michael F. Steltenkamp. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2009. – xxi, 270 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4063-6

Schlagwörter: Black Elk ; SWD-ID: 40069989 ; |f Biographie ; -Q--BVB  
..... A/538209

## 73.45

**Stout, Mary**

Geronimo : a biography / Mary A. Stout. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : ABC-CLIO, c2009. – xvii, 140 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm

(Greenwood biographies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [133]–136) and index

ISBN =978-0-313-34454-1

Schlagwörter: Geronimo ; SWD-ID: 40204066

..... A/533780

## 73.45

**Sullivan, George**

Geronimo : Apache renegade / by George Sullivan. – New York [u.a] : Sterling, 2010. – 124 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Sterling biographies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-402-76279-6

Schlagwörter: Geronimo ; SWD-ID: 40204066 ; |f Jugendsachbuch

..... A/541650

## 73.45

**Summers, Wynne L.**

Women elders' life stories of the Omaha Tribe : Macy, Nebraska, 2004 – 2005 / Wynne L. Summers. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – XXIII, 112 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-2536-7

Schlagwörter: Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; Omaha <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40435246 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563 ; |z| Geschichte 1900–2005

..... A/530446

## 73.45

**Torretta, Umberto**

Un ligure contro Toro Seduto : Gustin Devoto / Umberto Torretta. – 1. ed. – Genova : Liberodiscrivere, 2009. – 99 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Koiné ; 13)

On cover: Memoria storica. – Sitting Bull (1834?–1890); Agostino Devoto (1851–?). – Mezzanego, near Genoa. –

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-88-7388-211-4

Schlagwörter: Devoto, Agostino ; SWD-ID: 77288968 ; |f Biographie

..... A/515919

## 73.45

Der Wilde Westen am Rhein – Buffalo Bill in Mainz : Begleitband mit Katalogteil zur Ausstellung im Stadthistorischen Museum Mainz vom 16. Mai bis 31. Oktober 2010 / hrsg. von Elmar Rettinger mit Beiträgen von Gisbert Freber. –

Mainz : Stadthistorisches Museum, 2010. – 138 S. : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Mainz) : 2010.10.16–31

(Schriftenreihe des Stadthistorischen Museums ; 3)

..... A 2010/5415

## 73.45

**Wolf, Felix**

The art of navigation : travels with Carlos Castaneda and beyond / Felix Wolf. – 1. ed. – San Francisco [u.a.] : Council Oak Books, 2010. – 287 S.

ISBN =978-0-9822900-1-9

Schlagwörter: Castaneda, Carlos ; SWD-ID: 40095630 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Lebenskunst ; SWD-ID: 41373789 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161

..... A/533503

## 73.49 ; Sozialethnologie: Sonstiges

**Budgell, Leonard**

Arctic twilight : Leonard Budgell and Canada's changing north / edited and with an introduction by Claudia Coutu Radmore. – 1. ed. – Toronto : Blue Butterfly Books, 2009. – 469 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., map, ports. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [451]–453) and index

ISBN =978-0-9781600-1-2

Schlagwörter: Budgell, Leonard ; SWD-ID: 77130066 ; Radmore, Claudia Coutu ; SWD-ID: 77130054 ; |f| Briefsammlung

..... A/534531

## 73.49

**Davis, Ann**

No more Indians : or, No book on earth has lied more sincerely than my ol' Virginia text / Ann Davis. – New York, NY : Morgan James Publishing, 2007. – III, 139 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-1-600-37064-9

Schlagwörter: Pamunkey ; SWD-ID: 77251349 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Quelle

..... A/520269

## 73.49

**De Coccolla, Raymond**

Ayorama : that's the way it is / Raymond de Coccolla and Paul King. – Montréal : Novalis, c2007. – 469 p., [32] p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm

First published: Toronto : Oxford University Press, 1955 under title: Ayorama. Published: Surrey, B.C. : Hancock House, 1986 under title: The incredible Eskimo. – Includes some text in Inuktitut

ISBN =978-2-89507-899-9

Schlagwörter: Northwest Territories ; SWD-ID: 40426014 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; |z| Geschichte 1937–1949 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/513238

## 73.49

**Dumont, Gabriel**

Gabriel Dumont speaks / Gabriel Dumont; translated by Michael Barnholden. – Rev. 2. ed. – Vancouver, BC : Talonbooks, c2009. – 96 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

"Gabriel Dumont speaks is an English-language interpretation of two closely related documents: 'Le récit de Gabriel Dumont' and 'Les mémoires dictés par Gabriel Dumont' completed in 1903, and held in the archives of the Société historique de Saint-Boniface"—P. 13

ISBN =978-0-88922-625-8

Schlagwörter: Dumont, Gabriel <Trapper> ; SWD-ID: 46399537 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/538688

## 73.49

**Frank, Johnny**

Neerihiinjìk : Johnny Sarah haa googwandak = We traveled from place to place ; the gwich'in stories of Johnny and Sarah Frank / edited with introductory essays by Craig Mishler; transcribed and translated by Judy Erick ... ; copy editing and tone marking by Katherine Peter and Jeff Leer; song transcriptions by Tony Scott Pearce; family tree compiled by Kenneth Frank and Craig Mishler. – 2. ed. – Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Native Language Center, 2001. – xxx, 685 p. : ill., map. ; 28 cm

English and Gwich'in. – Februar 2006: Nicht als gültig erklärter Sprachcode Slash 1esk ersetzt durch kal. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 680–685)

ISBN 1-555-00054-1=978-1-555-00054-7

Schlagwörter: Kutchin ; SWD-ID: 42099444 ; Alaska <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 44043259 ; Volkskultur ; SWD-ID: 40638492 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht ; |f| Interview ; |f| Quelle

..... A/538681

**73.49****Martin, Fredericka**

Before the storm : a year in the Pribilof Islands, 1941 – 1942 / Fredericka Martin. Ed. with supplemental material by Raymond Hudson. – Fairbanks : Univ. of Alaska Press, c2010. – XII, 385 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Originally an unpublished manuscript written in 1942 entitled The wind is no river. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 369–375) and index

ISBN =978-1-602-23076-7

Schlagwörter: Saint Paul Island <Alaska> ; SWD-ID: 77158404 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; |z|

Geschichte 1941–1942 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... B/98925

**73.49****Martin, Phillip**

Chief : the autobiography of Chief Phillip Martin, longtime tribal leader, Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians / by Phillip Martin; with Lynne Jeter... – 1. ed. – Brandon, Miss : Quail Ridge Press, 2009. – 270 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes index

ISBN =978-1-934193-29-7

Schlagwörter: Martin, Phillip <Häuptling> ; SWD-ID: 77085243 ; |f| Autobiographie

..... A/533137

**73.49****Sauve, Philippe**

Horizon Dakota : en canoë sur la rivière sacrée à la rencontre de la Nation sioux / Philippe Sauve. Préface de Jean Raspail. – Paris : Presses de la Renaissance, c2009. – 221 p. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Esprit de voyage)

ISBN =978-2-7509-0413-5

Schlagwörter: Missouri–Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 44541314 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562

..... A/541373

**73.49****Silko, Leslie Marmon**

The turquoise ledge / Leslie Marmon Silko. – New York : Viking, 2010. – 319 S.

ISBN =978-0-670-02211-3

Schlagwörter: Silko, Leslie Marmon ; SWD-ID: 43285211 ; |f| Autobiographie

..... A/541983

**73.49****Wyman, Jeffries**

Alaska journal / Jeffries Wyman; [transcribed by his daughter Anne Cabot Wyman]. – Rockport, Mass. : Protean Press, 2010. – 72 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-0-9625780-5-2

Schlagwörter: Nunamiut ; SWD-ID: 45405396 ; Anaktuvuk Pass <Alas.> ; SWD-ID: 48089230 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; |f| Reisebericht 1951

..... A/537870

**73.50 ; Kultureller Wandel <Ethnologie>**

Hidden in plain sight : contributions of aboriginal peoples to Canadian identity and culture / ed. by David R. Newhouse; Cora J. Voyageur; Dan Beavon ; Vol. 1: Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2005. – XXIV, 458 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., Kt. Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-8020-8581-4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Einfluss ; SWD-ID: 41512765

..... A/539114

**73.50**

**Alaskan missionary spirituality** / edited by Michael J. Oleksa. – 2. ed. – Crestwood, NY : St. Vladimir's Seminary Press, 2010. – IX, 406 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–88141–340–3

Schlagwörter: Aleuten <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40849156 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Russisch–Orthodoxe Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40510426 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Quelle

..... A/533491

**73.50**

**Di Fazio, Antonio**

Gli indiani e l'America : la tenace resistenza al capitalismo americano / Antonio Di Fazio. – 1. ed. – Casalvelino Scalo : Galzerano, 2009. – 327 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Il laboratorio)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–88–953671–3–6 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Unterdrückung ; SWD-ID: 42573142 ; Ausbeutung ; SWD-ID: 40036777 ; Widerstand ; SWD-ID: 40792626 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/530339

**73.50**

**Fassett, Thom White Wolf**

Giving our hearts away : Native American survival ; a mission study for 2008 – 2009 / by Thom White Wolf Fassett; with study guide by Brenda Connelly. – [S.l.] : Women's Division, General Board of Global Ministries, The United Methodist Church, c2008. – 205 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–933663–30–2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Existenzkampf ; SWD-ID: 47270329 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... B/102527

**73.50**

**Hunter, Pat**

Remembering the California missions / paintings by Pat Hunter; text by Janice Stevens. – Fresno, CA : Craven Street Books, c2010. – XIV, 130 S. : zahr. Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–88499–564–4

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Franziskaner ; SWD-ID: 40181674 ; Missionsstation ; SWD-ID: 41339848 ; |z| Geschichte 1769–1910

..... C/9970

**73.50**

**Indigenous cosmopolitans** : transnational and transcultural indigeneity in the twenty-first century / [ed. by] Maximilian C. Forte. – New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, 2010. – VI, 223 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–433–10102–1

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Interkulturalität ; SWD-ID: 45194981 ; Transnationalisierung ; SWD-ID: 76125968 ; Kongress ; Toronto <2007>

..... A/538058

**73.50**

**Moravian beginnings in Labrador** : papers from a symposium held in Makkovik and Hopedale / edited by Hans Rollmann. – St. John's, Nfld : Newfoundland and Labrador Studies, Faculty of Arts Publications, Memorial University, 2009. – 173 p. : col. ill., col. maps. ; 23 cm

(Newfoundland and Labrador studies : Occasional publication ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–9781840–1–8

Schlagwörter: Labrador ; SWD-ID: 40339397 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Brüdergemeine ; SWD-ID: 41344443 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; |z| Geschichte 1752–1800 ; |f| Kongress ; |g| Makkovik <Newfoundland and Labrador, 2002> ; |g| Hopedale <Newfoundland and Labrador, 2002>

..... A/539120

**73.50**

**Pleasants, Julian M.**

**Seminole voices** : reflections on their changing society, 1970 – 2000 / Julian M. Pleasants and Harry A. Kersey, Jr. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XXI, 234 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Indians of the Southeast)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8032–2986–0=978–0–8032–2986–0

Schlagwörter: Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Spielbank ; SWD-ID: 40562219 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Soziokultureller Wandel ; SWD-ID: 42275611 ; |z| Geschichte 1970–2000

..... A/538079

**73.50**

**Reedy–Maschner, Katherine L.**

**Aleut identities** : tradition and modernity in an indigenous fishery / Katherine L. Reedy–Maschner. – Montréal, Québec [u.a.] : McGill–Queen's Univ. Press, 2010. – XXII, 314 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

(McGill–Queen's native and northern series ; 61)

ISBN =978–0–7735–3682–1 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Aleuten <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40849156 ; Fischfang ; SWD-ID: 41544730 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/538600

..... A/538052

**73.55 ; Religionsethnologie: Allgemeines**

**Maroukis, Thomas Constantine**

**The peyote road** : religious freedom and the Native American Church / Thomas Constantine Maroukis. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – XII, 281 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Civilization of the American Indian series ; 265)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4109–1

Schlagwörter: Native American Church ; SWD-ID: 44210978 ; Peyotekult ; SWD-ID: 41739723

..... A/533215

**73.56 ; Mythologie <Ethnologie>**

**Bridge, Kathryn Anne**

**Extraordinary accounts of Native life on the West Coast** : words from Huu–ay–aht ancestors / by Kathryn Bridge. – Canmore, Alta : Altitude Pub. Canada, 2004. – 133 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 22 cm

(Amazing stories)

"Native/History. – Includes bibliographical references: p. 130–131. – Includes some text in Huu–ay–aht

ISBN 1–551–53791–5

Schlagwörter: Nootka ; SWD-ID: 40424789 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; |f| Anthologie

..... A/539091

**73.56****Dupont, Jean-Claude**

Mythes et légendes des Amérindiens / Jean-Claude Dupont. – Québec : Éditions GID, c2010. – 156 p. : col. ill. ; 23 cm  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 153–156)

ISBN =978–2–89634–052–1

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; |f| Anthologie  
 ..... B/103658

**73.56****Morris, Neil**

Native American myths / Neil Morris. – New York : Skyview Books ; Windmill Books, 2009. – 48 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm  
 (Myths from many lands)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 47) and index

ISBN =978–1–607–54227–8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; |f| Anthologie ; |f| Kinderbuch  
 ..... B/101948

**73.57 ; Kulte, Riten <Ethnologie>**

Contemplating sacred space : from the tangible to the conceptual / editors, Tanya Rideout ... – Winnipeg : Aboriginal Issues Press, 2010. – 81 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–9738342–8–4

Schlagwörter: Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A/541659

**73.57****Imbert, Claude**

Lévi-Strauss, le passage du Nord-Ouest / Claude Imbert. – Paris : L'Herne, 2008. – 226 S. : Ill.  
 (Carnets de L'Herne)

Die Vorlage enth. ingesamt 2 Werke. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 225–226).

ISBN =978–2–85197–882–0 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Lévi-Strauss, Claude ; SWD-ID: 40355275 ; Ethnologie ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; Anthropologie ; SWD-ID: 40022304 ; –Q—BVB  
 ..... A/541494

**73.57****Lokengard, Kenneth Hayes**

Blackfoot religion and the consequences of cultural commoditization / Kenneth Hayes Lokengard. – Farnham, Surrey [u.a.] : Ashgate, c2010. – XI, 200 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Vitality of indigenous religions)

Includes index

ISBN =978–0–7546–6826–8

Schlagwörter: Blackfoot ; SWD-ID: 40695128 ; Heiliger Gegenstand ; SWD-ID: 47478433  
 ..... A/539744

**73.57****Simpson, Georgiana Kennedy**

Navajo ceremonial baskets : sacred symbols, sacred space / Georgiana Kennedy Simpson. – Summertown, Tenn : Native Voices, 2003. – VIII, 151 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 138–142) and index. – The origin of Navajo ceremony — The origin of ceremonial baskets — History and archaeology of Navajo baskets — Baskets as a reflection of the landscape — Symbol of life — Sacred space — The water jug — Ceremonial basket etiquette and safekeeping — Teaching Navajo culture to future generations — Honoring the weavers

ISBN 1–570–67118–4

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Korbware ; SWD-ID: 41653026 ; Zeremonie ; SWD-ID: 41907413  
 ..... B/102221

## 73.57

**Swigart, Edmund K.**

A White man's journey to a Northeastern American Indian faith and its relevance today / Edmund K. Swigart. –

Washington, Conn. : Dreamcatcher Books, c2009. – xv, 193 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 187–188)

ISBN =978-0-578-00971-1

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40425599 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Weissagung ; SWD-ID: 40791282

..... A/541985

## 73.57

**Yarrow, H. C.**

Indianische Totenriten : [1879] / H. C. Yarrow. – Uhlstädt–Kirchhasel : Arun, 2010. – 221 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp. ; 24 cm, 500 gr.

EST: North American indian burial customs <dt.>

ISBN =978-3-86663-041-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Totenkult ; SWD-ID: 40605061

..... A 2010/8432

## 73.58 ; Magie &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

**Wolf, Felix**

The art of navigation : travels with Carlos Castaneda and beyond / Felix Wolf. – 1. ed. – San Francisco [u.a.] : Council Oak Books, 2010. – 287 S.

ISBN =978-0-9822900-1-9

Schlagwörter: Castaneda, Carlos ; SWD-ID: 40095630 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Lebenskunst ; SWD-ID: 41373789 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161

..... A/533503

## 73.61 ; Ethnotheorie

**Austin, Daniel F.**

Baboquivari mountain plants : identification, ecology, and ethnobotany / Daniel F. Austin; with linguistic consultant, David L. Shaul. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2010. – X, 333 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2837-0

Schlagwörter: Baboquivari Peak Wilderness ; SWD-ID: 44725498 ; Gebirgspflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40195429 ; |f| Bestimmungsbuch

..... B/103181

## 73.61

**Begay, Sam**

Moi, Sam Begay : homme–médecine navajo / Sam Begay, Marie–Claude Feltes–Strigler. – Paris : O.D.–Indiens de Tous Pays, 2010. – 351 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

(Nuage rouge)

ISBN =978-2-9535726-0-5

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/533259

## 73.61

**Layman, Mellisa Margaret**

Utilization of traditional health care systems by the native population of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan / by Mellisa Margaret Layman. – Saskatoon, Sask. : University of Saskatchewan, 1989. – Online–Ressource (IX, 284 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1989

Schlagwörter: Saskatoon <Saskatchewan> ; SWD-ID: 42590024 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Medizinische Versorgung ; SWD-ID: 40382709 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; |f| Hochschulschrift ; |f| Online–Publikation

## 73.61

**Mathieu, Jacques**

L'annedda : l'arbre de vie / Jacques Mathieu; avec la collaboration de Alain Asselin ... – Québec, QC : Septentrion, [2009]. – 187 p. : ill., maps. ; 18 cm

(Les cahiers du Septentrion ; 35)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-2-89448-591-0

Schlagwörter: Cartier, Jacques <Seefahrer> ; SWD-ID: 40894162 ; Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Abendländischer Lebensbaum ; SWD-ID: 41410075 ; Skorbut ; SWD-ID: 42321128 ; Therapie ; SWD-ID: 40597982 ; |z| Geschichte 1536

..... A/539111

## 73.61

**Norton-Smith, Thomas M.**

The dance of person and place : one interpretation of American Indian philosophy / Thomas M. Norton-Smith. – Albany, NY : State University of New York Press, 2010. – XVI, 164 S. : Ill.

(SUNY series in living indigenous philosophies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-438-43133-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523

..... A/537623

## 73.61

**Porter, Tom**

And Grandma said ... Iroquois teachings : as passed down through the oral tradition / Tom Porter; transcribed and ed. by Lesley Forrester. – [Philadelphia, Pa.] : Xlibris Corp, 2008. – IX, 441 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-436-33565-2

Schlagwörter: Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Mündliche Überlieferung ; SWD-ID: 40406003 ; |f| Quelle

..... A/538068

## 73.61

**Schöfmann, Nicole**

Das Geheimnis von Licht und Schatten : die dunklen Kräfte überwinden mit indianischer Lichtarbeit / Nicole

Schöfmann. – 1. Aufl. – Berlin : Ullstein, 2010. – 253 S. : Ill. ; 19 cm

(Ullstein ; 74499)

(Allegria)

Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-3-548-74499-5

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Einweihung <Esoterik> ; SWD-ID: 41134102 ; Erlebnisbericht

Aura ; SWD-ID: 40036571 ; Energie ; SWD-ID: 40146923 ; Esoterik ; SWD-ID: 40155419 ; Heilung ; SWD-ID: 40240873 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A 2010/8741

## 73.61

**Swigart, Edmund K.**

A White man's journey to a Northeastern American Indian faith and its relevance today / Edmund K. Swigart. –

Washington, Conn. : Dreamcatcher Books, c2009. – xv, 193 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 187–188)

ISBN =978-0-578-00971-1

Schlagwörter: USA / Nordoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40425599 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Weissagung ; SWD-ID: 40791282

..... A/541985

**73.62 ; Kunstethnologie ; Musikethnologie**

**Action and agency : advancing the dialogue on native performance art** / Denver Art Museum. Nancy J. Blomberg ed. – Denver, Colo. : Denver Art Museum, 2010. – 191 S. + 1 DVD

Published in conjunction with the symposium on native performance art at the Denver Art Museum, April 4–5, 2008. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-914738-65-7

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Performance <Künste> ; SWD-ID: 41737507 ; |f Kongress ; |g|

..... B/105391

**73.62**

**Art quantum : the Eiteljorg Fellowship for Native American Fine Art, 2009** / edited by James H. Nottage with Jennifer Compolo McNutt and Ashley Holland. – Indianapolis : Eiteljorg Museum of American Indians and Western Art in association with University of Washington Press, Seattle, 2009. – 96 S. : überw. Ill.

Issued in connection with an exhibition held Nov. 14, 2009–Feb. 14, 2010, Eiteljorg Museum of American Indians and Western Art, Indianapolis. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-295-98996-9

Schlagwörter: Indianapolis <Ind.> / Eiteljorg Museum of American Indian and Western Art ; SWD-ID: 47657716 ;

Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID:

41143334 ; |f Ausstellung ; |g| Indianapolis <Ind., 2009>

..... B/101453

**73.62****Bennett, Jim**

Authenticating ancient Indian artifacts : how to recognize reproduction and altered artifacts / Jim Bennett. – Paducah, Ky. : Collector Books, c2008. – 240 p. : col. ill. ; 29 cm

ISBN =978-1-574-32555-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Steingerät ; SWD-ID: 40571750

; Sammeln ; SWD-ID: 40514948 ; |f Ratgeber

..... B/103669

**73.62****Colwell-Chanthaphonh, John Stephen**

Crossroads of culture : anthropology collections at the Denver Museum of Nature & Science / Chip Colwell-Chanthaphonh, Stephen E. Nash, Steven R. Holen. – Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2010. – XIV, 174 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-607-32024-1

Schlagwörter: Denver <Colo.> / Denver Museum of Nature & Science ; SWD-ID: 77122434 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID:

40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; |f Bildband ; |f Katalog

..... C/9968

**73.62**

**Converging streams : art of the Hispanic and native American Southwest** / edited by William Wroth and Robin Farwell Gavin; with an introduction by Estevan Rael-Gálvez; contributions by the editors and Keith Bakker ... – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, N.M : Museum of Spanish Colonial Art, 2010. – 283 S. : zahr. Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-89013-568-6

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Mexiko <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43854084 ; Indianer ;

SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571

; |z| Geschichte 1770–1830 ; |f Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/103168

## 73.62

**Donald Ellis Gallery <Dundas, Ontario>** ; GKD-ID: 160856103

2007 Donald Ellis Gallery. – Toronto : Donald Ellis Gallery, 2008. – [56] S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 31 cm

Literaturverz. S. [57]

ISBN 0–9739890–1–7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; |f| Bildband

..... B/103630

## 73.62

**Goin, Peter**

Nevada rock art / Peter Goin; essays by Angus R. Quinlan and Alanah Woody and by Paul F. Starrs; epilogue by Mark Boatwright. – 1. ed. – Reno, Nev : Black Rock Institute Press, c2009. – 252 p. : chiefly col. ill. ; 29 x 31 cm

Issued in a case. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 248–249)

ISBN =978–0–9841014–1–2

Schlagwörter: Nevada ; SWD-ID: 40419964 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185 ; |z|

Vor- und Frühgeschichte ; |f| Bildband

..... C/7789

## 73.62

**Grand Nord grand Sud** : artistes inuits et aborigènes ; [L'Exposition Grand Nord Grand Sud. Artistes Inuit Et Aborigènes est présentée à l'abbaye de Daoulas per l'EPCC Chemins du patrimoine en Finistère. Elle a été conçue en co-production avec le Musée des Confluences de Lyon]. Chef de projet pour l'Abbaye de Daoulas et catalogue: Pierre Nédellec ... – [Plomelin] : Palantines, 2010. – 174 S. : Zahr. Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm

[Kongr.:] Exposition Grand Nord Grand Sud. Artistes Inuit et Aborigènes ; (Daoulas) : 2010.05.11–11.28

(Culture et patrimoine)

Exhibition catalogue

ISBN =978–2–356–78034–8

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Aborigines ; SWD-ID: 40001787 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; |f|

Ausstellung ; |g| Daoulas <2010>

..... B/104117

## 73.62

**Hauser, Michael**

Traditional Inuit songs from the Thule area : transcriptions and investigations of traditional songs from the Thule Area recorded by Erik Holtved in 1937 and Michael Hauser and Bent Jensen in 1962 ; further investigations with music examples of traditional songs from the Uummannaq–Upernavik Areas, the Baffin Island Areas and the Copper Inuit Areas / Michael Hauser. – København : Museum Tusculanum Press, 2010

(Meddelelser om Grønland ; 346 : Man & society ; 36)

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Volksmusik ; SWD-ID: 40638546

## 73.62

**Inuit art at the Museum** / research and text Nicole Allard. – Vieux–Québec (Québec) : Musée d'Art Inuit Brousseau, [2002]. – 63 p. : col. ill., col. map. ; 24 cm

Cover title. – "Published under the direction of Raymond Brousseau"—P. [4] of cover. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 61) and index

ISBN 2–9807610–1–X

Schlagwörter: Québec / Musée d'Art Inuit Brousseau ; SWD-ID: 77104183 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ; |f| Katalog

..... A/517317

## 73.62

**Inuit e popoli del ghiaccio** : Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, 2 dicembre 2005 – 30 aprile 2006 / org. Consorzio Beni Culturali Italia ... – Milano : Skira, 2005. – 184 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 28 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali ; (Torino) : 2005.12.02–2006.04.30

Cont. bibl. and notes. – Exhibition catalogue, Turin, Museo regionale di scienze naturali, 2005–2006

ISBN 88–7624–684–3=978–88–7624–684–5

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; |f| Ausstellung ; |g| Turin <2005>

..... C/7787

## 73.62

**Kalaallit inngertutinik atuinerat** = Trommesangtraditionen i Grønland = The drum song tradition in Greenland / H.C.

Petersen, Michael Hauser. – Nuuk : Atuagkat, 2006. – 131 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp. + 1 CD

Cd indeholder eksempler på trommedans optaget i Grønland og Canada. – Med litteraturhenvisninger. – Parallelle tekster på grønlandsksk, dansk og engelsk

ISBN 87-90393-60-0

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Trommelmusik ; SWD-ID: 41374174 ; Gesang ; SWD-ID: 40204704

..... B/102495

## 73.62

**Mahler, Carol**

Guy LaBree : barefoot artist of the Florida Seminoles / Carol Mahler; illustrated by Guy LaBree; forewords by James Billie and Jacob Osceola; afterword by Elgin Jumper. – Gainesville : Univ. Press of Florida, 2010. – XXII, 178 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8130-3430-0

Schlagwörter: LaBree, Guy ; SWD-ID: 77084755

..... B/101058

## 73.62

**Mithlo, Nancy Marie**

"Our Indian princess" : subverting the stereotype / by Nancy Marie Mithlo. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, NM : School for Advanced Research Press, 2009. – X, 181 S. : Ill.

(Global indigenous politics series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-930618-97-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Indianerin <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 43540570 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Stereotyp ; SWD-ID: 40573291

..... A/515803

## 73.62

**Montgomery, David R.**

Crafts and skills of the Native Americans : tipis, canoes, jewelry, moccasins, and more / David R. Montgomery. – New York : Skyhorse Pub, c2009. – xii, 222 p. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 211–215) and index

ISBN =978-1-602-39676-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Handwerkskunst ; SWD-ID: 42717292 ; |f Anleitung

..... A/534599

## 73.62

**Schiffer, Nancy N.**

Masters of contemporary Indian jewelry / Nancy N. Schiffer. – Atglen, PA : Schiffer Publ., 2009. – 256 p. : col. ill. ; 23 x 29 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 251–252) and index

ISBN =978-0-7643-3245-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Designer ; SWD-ID: 41491737 ;

Schmuck ; SWD-ID: 40529459 ; |f Biographie

..... C/7788

## 73.62

**Schilling, Vincent**

Native musicians in the groove / Vincent Schilling. – Summertown, Tenn. : Native Voices, 7th Generation, 2009. – xii, 115 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Native trailblazers series)

ISBN =978-0-9779183-4-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Musiker ; SWD-ID: 40408413 ; |f Biographie ; |f Jugendbuch

..... A/534533

**73.62****Shanks, Ralph C.**

California Indian baskets : San Diego to Santa Barbara and beyond to the San Joaquin Valley, mountains and deserts / Ralph Shanks; Lisa Woo Shanks, editor. – 1. ed. – Novato, Calif. : Costano Books/University of Washington Press, 2010. – 167 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Indian baskets of California and Oregon series ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-930268-20-6

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Korbmacherhandwerk ; SWD-ID: 42234323 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/103652

**73.62****Spinney, Ann Morrison**

Passamaquoddy ceremonial songs : aesthetics and survival / Ann Morrison Spinney. – Amherst : University of Massachusetts Press, c2010. – XXI, 258 S. : Ill.

(Native Americans of the northeast : history, culture, and the contemporary)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-558-49718-4

Schlagwörter: Maine ; SWD-ID: 41149294 ; Passamaquoddy ; SWD-ID: 44267290 ; Lied ; SWD-ID: 40356693 ; Ritual ; SWD-ID: 40501644

..... A/534552

**73.62****Wells, Katherine**

Life on the rocks : one woman's adventures in petroglyph preservation / Katherine Wells. – Albuquerue : Univ. of New Mexico Press, c2009. – XII, 197 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-0-8263-4671-1

Schlagwörter: Sandoval <NM, County> ; SWD-ID: 77080920 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Felsbild ; SWD-ID: 40167185 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht

..... A/516309

**73.63 ; Orale Traditionen <Ethnologie>****Dupont, Jean-Claude**

Mythes et légendes des Amérindiens / Jean-Claude Dupont. – Québec : Éditions GID, c2010. – 156 p. : col. ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 153–156)

ISBN =978-2-89634-052-1

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; |f| Anthologie

..... B/103658

**73.63****Kimball, Geoffrey D.**

Koasati traditional narratives : Kowassá:ti incokfa:lıhilk'a / translated by Geoffrey D. Kimball; with the assistance of Bel Abbey, Martha John, and Sam Thompson. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2010. – xxii, 303 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

(Studies in the anthropology of North American Indians)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8032-2729-3

Schlagwörter: Koasati–Sprache ; SWD-ID: 42708953 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; |f| Anthologie

..... B/103182

**73.63****Nyman, Elizabeth**

Gágiwduł.át : brought forth to reconfirm ; the legacy of a Taku river Tlingit clan / Elizabeth Nyman and Jeff Leer. – 2. print. – Whitehorse [u.a.] : Yukon Native Language Centre, 2003. – xxii, 261 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 26 cm  
Includes index. – Text Tlingit und engl

ISBN =978–1–555–00048–6

Schlagwörter: Taku <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 48475257 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Oral history ; SWD-ID: 41154563  
..... B/96782

**73.63**

**People of the land** : legends of the four host First Nations / contributions by Tewanee Joseph ... – Penticton, BC ; Oroville, WA : Theytus Books, c2009. – 112 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. maps. ; 21 x 26 cm

ISBN =978–1–89477–877–0

Schlagwörter: Küsten–Salish ; SWD-ID: 42942858 ; Lilloet ; SWD-ID: 43981008 ; Schöpfungsmythos ; SWD-ID: 41216209 ; Tiermensch ; SWD-ID: 41915203 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; |f| Anthologie  
..... C/9937

**73.64 ; Sprache, Kommunikation <Ethnologie>****Davis, Jeffrey Edward**

Hand talk : sign language among American Indian nations / Jeffrey E. Davis. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2010. – XXIX, 244 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–521–87010–8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Gebärdensprache ; SWD-ID: 41296096  
..... A/539078

**73.64**

**Me funny** : a far-reaching exploration of the humour, wittiness and repartee dominant among the First Nations people of North America, ... / comp. and edited by Drew Hayden Taylor. – Vancouver, BC [u.a.] : Douglas & McIntyre, 2008. – 191 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1–553–65137–5=978–1–553–65137–6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Humor ; SWD-ID: 40261700  
..... A/543615

**73.65 ; Bildung <Ethnologie>**

**Alaska native education** : views from within / edited by Ray Barnhardt, Oscar Kawagley. – Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Native Knowledge Network, Center for Cross–Cultural Studies, University of Alaska Fairbanks, c2009. – XXI, 360 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–87796–243–1

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Aleuten <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40849156 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Bildungssystem ; SWD-ID: 40694677 ; Aufsatzsammlung ; SWD-ID: 41434134 ; –Q—BVB  
..... A/538201

**73.65****Bryant, Mary Harrington**

4 years – and then some / by Mary Harrington Bryant. – Ottawa : M. & J. Bryant, c2007. – iv, 290 p., [6] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), facsimis, maps, plans, ports. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978–0–9733372–1–1

Schlagwörter: Aklavik <Northwest Territories> ; SWD-ID: 47832976 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kutchin ; SWD-ID: 42099444 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Unterricht ; SWD-ID: 40620050 ; |z| Geschichte 1944–1948 ; |f| Erlebnisbericht  
..... A/513187

**73.65****Calloway, Colin G.**

The Indian history of an American institution : Native Americans and Dartmouth / Colin G. Calloway. – Hanover, NH : Dartmouth College Press ; University Press of New England, c2010. – xxiii, 256 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–584–65844–3

Schlagwörter: Hanover <NH> / Dartmouth College ; SWD-ID: 40723112 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z|

Geschichte ; –Q—BVB

..... A/540828

**73.65****Martinez, Glenabah**

Native pride : the politics of curriculum and instruction in an urban public school / Glenabah Martinez. – Cresskill, NJ : Hampton Press, 2010. – VIII, 193 S.

(Understanding education and policy)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–572–73913–0

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; High school ; SWD-ID: 41598404 ; Öffentliche Schule ; SWD-ID: 41154344 ; Schüler ; SWD-ID: 40533694 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; Fallstudie ; SWD-ID: 41248971

..... A/539053

**73.65****National Endowment for Financial Education ; GKD-ID: 16083241X**

Developing your vision while attending college / was written and prepared as a public service by the Denver-based National Endowment for Financial Education. – Denver, Colo. : American Indian College Fund, 2010. – Online-Ressource.

**73.65****National Endowment for Financial Education ; GKD-ID: 16083241X**

Making the decision to attend college. – Denver, Colo. : American Indian College Fund, 2010. – Online-Ressource (30 S.) : Ill., Kt. (Developing your vision while attending college / was written and prepared as a public service by the Denver-based National Endowment for Financial Education ; 1)

**73.65****National Endowment for Financial Education ; GKD-ID: 16083241X**

Managing your money. – Denver, Colo. : American Indian College Fund, 2010. – Online-Ressource (38 S.) : Ill. (Developing your vision while attending college / was written and prepared as a public service by the Denver-based National Endowment for Financial Education ; 3)

**73.65****National Endowment for Financial Education ; GKD-ID: 16083241X**

Paying for a college education. – Denver, Colo. : American Indian College Fund, 2010. – Online-Ressource (30 S.) : Ill. (Developing your vision while attending college / was written and prepared as a public service by the Denver-based National Endowment for Financial Education ; 2)

**73.65****Pfister, Joel**

The Yale Indian : the education of Henry Roe Cloud / Joel Pfister. – Durham [u.a.] : Duke University Press, 2009. – XVIII, 259 S. : Ill.

(New Americanists)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8223–4402–5

Schlagwörter: New Haven <Conn.> / Yale University ; SWD-ID: 40753499 ; Student ; SWD-ID: 40581676 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichte ; SWD-ID: 40205174 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/515802

## 73.65

**Warren, Kim Cary**

The quest for citizenship : African American and native American education in Kansas, 1880 – 1935 / Kim Cary

Warren. – Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c2010. – XIV, 229 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8078–7137–9

Schlagwörter: Kansas ; SWD-ID: 41141313 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schwarze ; SWD-ID: 41164337 ; Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 40066812 ; Rassendiskriminierung ; SWD-ID: 40484427 ; Bürgerliche Gesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 41128461 ; Teilhabe ; SWD-ID: 41346816 ; Chancengleichheit ; SWD-ID: 40097365 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |z| Geschichte 1880–1935

..... A/539098

## 73.66 ; Spiele, Feste, Bewegungskultur &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

Native American performance and representation / S. E. Wilmer, ed. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2009. – [VII], 286 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8165–2646–X=978–0–8165–2646–8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Film ; SWD-ID: 40171024 ; Tanz ; SWD-ID: 40590288 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB

..... A/543593

## 73.71 ; Recht, Normen &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

Aboriginal title and indigenous peoples : Canada, Australia, and New Zealand / ed. by Louis A. Knafla and Haijo Westra. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2010. – VI, 267 S. ; 24 cm

(Law and society)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [230]–248) and indexes

ISBN =978–0–7748–1560–4

Schlagwörter: Aborigines ; SWD-ID: 40001787 ; Maori ; SWD-ID: 40374336 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB

..... A/538353

## 73.71

American Indian law : native nations and the federal system / Carole E. Goldberg ... – 6, ed. – New Providence, NJ : LexisNexis Matthew Bender, 2010. – XXXI, 1272 S.

Originally published: American Indian law / Robert N. Clinton, Carole E. Goldberg, Rebecca Tsosie. 5th ed. c2007. – Includes index

ISBN =978–1–422–47647–5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsprechung ; SWD-ID: 41157102 ; |f| Quelle

..... B/103635

## 73.71

**Atwood, Barbara Ann**

Children, tribes, and states : adoption and custody conflicts over American Indian children / Barbara Ann Atwood. – Durham, N.C : Carolina Academic Press, 2010. – XII, 323 S.

ISBN =978–1–594–60522–2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kindeswohl ; SWD-ID: 40306537 ; Adoption ; SWD-ID: 40005227 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784

..... A/534557

## 73.71

**Bouchard, Russel**

Le peuple métis de la Boréalie : évocation des textes fondateurs / Russel Bouchard. – Québec : Cornac, c2008. – 106 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–2–89529–132–9

Schlagwörter: Québec &lt;Provinz&gt; ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/539109

## 73.71

**Emerging issues in tribal–state relations** : leading experts on improving government and tribal interactions, interpreting gaming issues, and protecting tribal sovereignty / [Sean McGuinness ...]. – 2010 ed. – [Boston, Mass.] : Aspatore Books, c2009. – 653 p. : forms. ; 22 cm

(Inside the minds)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–0–314–20607–7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Glücksspiel ; SWD-ID: 40213298 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374

..... A/539112

## 73.71

**First voices** : an Aboriginal women's reader / ed. by Patricia A. Monture and Patricia D. McGuire. – Toronto CA. : Inanna Publ. and Education, 2009. – XVII, 538 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–9808822–9–2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756

..... A/538075

## 73.71

**Flanagan, Thomas**

Beyond the Indian Act : restoring Aboriginal property rights / Tom Flanagan; Christopher Alcantara; André Le Dressay. – Montréal, Québec [u.a.] : McGill–Queen's University Press, 2010. – XVI, 224 S. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0–7735–3686–8=978–0–7735–3686–9 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Nutzung ; SWD-ID: 41208146 ; Beschränkung ; SWD-ID: 42474826

..... A/533305

## 73.71

**Indigenous peoples and the law** : comparative and critical perspectives / ed. by Benjamin J. Richardson ... – Oxford [u.a.] : Hart, 2009. – XIII, 432 S.

(Osgoode readers)

ISBN =978–1–8411–3795–7

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; Rechtsvergleich ; SWD-ID: 41157126 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BSZ

..... A/542475

## 73.71

**MacDonald, Laughlin**

American Indians and the fight for equal voting rights / Laughlin McDonald. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – XIII, 347 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4113–8

Schlagwörter: Montana ; SWD-ID: 40401388 ; South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Colorado <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40104060 ; Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; Wyoming ; SWD-ID: 40671306 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wahlrecht ; SWD-ID: 40643025 ; Gerechtigkeit ; SWD-ID: 40203104 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/534444

## 73.71

**McGee, Richard Gerard**

Guide to tribal employment : an employment guide for tribal council, human resources and enterprise officials / Richard G. McGee. – [Philadelphia, Pa.] : Xlibris, c2008. – 326 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1–436–37528–2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; |f| Führer

..... A/539096

**73.71****Mills, Patricia Dawn**

For future generations : reconciling Gitxsan and Canadian law / P. Dawn Mills. – Saskatoon, SK : Purich Publ., c2008.

– 190 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm

(Purich's aboriginal issues series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 167–179) and index. – Includes some text in Gitxsan

ISBN =978-1-89583-034-7

Schlagwörter: British Columbia ; SWD-ID: 40696704 ; Kitksan ; SWD-ID: 44778351 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784

..... A/523772

**73.71****Passelac-Ross, Monique**

Access to forest lands and resources : the case of aboriginal peoples in Alberta / Monique Passelac-Ross. – Calgary : Canadian Institute of Resources Law, University of Calgary, 2008. – xiv, 38 p. ; 28 cm

(CIRL occasional paper ; 23)

"March 2008. – Includes bibliographical references

Schlagwörter: Alberta ; SWD-ID: 40010491 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Forstnutzung ; SWD-ID: 40179497 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374

..... B/103631

**73.71****Schwartz, April**

United States tribal courts directory / April Schwartz, Mary Jo B. Hunter. – 3. ed. – Buffalo, N.Y : William S. Hein & Co, 2008. – IX, 191 S. ; 23 cm

(AALL publications series ; 70)

Includes index. – "Sponsored by the American Association of Law Libraries

ISBN =978-0-8377-1695-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Gericht ; SWD-ID: 41213464 ; |f|

Adressbuch

..... A/517637

**73.71****VanDevelder, Paul**

Coyote warrior : one man, three tribes, and the trial that forged a nation / Paul VanDevelder. – 2. ed. – Lincoln : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – VII, 331 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

"Bison books"—Prelim. p. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-2546-6

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Mandan <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 41149609 ; Hidatsa ; SWD-ID: 40952307 ; Arikara ; SWD-ID: 40798264 ; Umsiedlung ; SWD-ID: 40616149 ; Widerstand ; SWD-ID: 40792626 ; |z| Geschichte 1950–2008

..... A/538061

**73.71****Whitt, Laurelyn**

Science, colonialism, and indigenous peoples : the cultural politics of law and knowledge / Laurelyn Whitt. – New York [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2009. – XVIII, 265 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 225–254) and index

ISBN =978-0-521-11953-5

Schlagwörter: Imperialismus ; SWD-ID: 40266515 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Geistiges Eigentum ; SWD-ID: 41368320

..... A/533277

## 73.71

**Work, L. Susan**

The Seminole nation of Oklahoma : a legal history / L. Susan Work. Foreword by Lindsay G. Robertson. – 1 ed. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2010. – XX, 334 S. : Ill.

(American Indian law and policy series ; 4)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8061–4089–6

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Seminolen ; SWD-ID: 43066690 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; |z| Geschichte 1831–1989

..... A/536824

## 73.71

**Zografas, Daphne**

Intellectual property and traditional cultural expressions / Daphne Zografas. – Cheltenham [u.a.] : Elgar, 2010. – XVI, 242 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1–8484–4406–0=978–1–8484–4406–5 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Kulturerbe ; SWD-ID: 40335604 ; Geistiges Eigentum ; SWD-ID: 41368320 ; Schutz ; SWD-ID: 41802718 ; |f Hochschulschrift

..... A/539150

## 73.72 ; Politische Organisationsformen &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

Indigenous peoples and autonomy : insights for a global age / ed. by Mario Blaser ... – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2010. – XI, 294 S. ; 24 cm

(Globalization and autonomy)

ISBN =978–0–7748–1792–9

ISBN 0774817925 [formal falsch]

ISBN =9780774817929 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Autonomie ; SWD-ID: 40039742 ; Globalisierung ; SWD-ID: 45579970 ; |f Aufsatzsammlung

..... A 2010/10517

## 73.73 ; Ethnische Identität &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

**Bauer, William J.**

We were all like migrant workers here : work, community, and memory on California's Round Valley Reservation, 1850 – 1941 / William J. Bauer, Jr. – Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2009. – XVIII, 286 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8078–3338–4

Schlagwörter: Round Valley–Indianerreservierung ; SWD-ID: 77098584 ; Vorgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 41389219 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Landarbeit ; SWD-ID: 40342153 ; |z| Geschichte 1850–1941

..... A/532802

## 73.73

**Deyhle, Donna**

Reflections in place : connected lives of Navajo women / Donna Deyhle. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, 2009. – XXVI, 241 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8165–2756–4

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |f Quelle

..... A/521148

## 73.73

**Glenn, Elizabeth J.**

The Native Americans / Elizabeth Glenn and Stewart Rafert. – Indianapolis : Indiana Historical Society Press, 2009. –

130 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

(Peopling Indiana ; 2)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87195-280-6

Schlagwörter: Indiana ; SWD-ID: 41092193 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Vertreibung ; SWD-ID: 40632994 ;

Assimilation <Soziologie> ; SWD-ID: 41393041 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/536833

## 73.73

**Jurmain, Claudia K.**

O, my ancestor : recognition and renewal for the Gabrielino–Tongva people of the Los Angeles area / Claudia Jurmain and William McCawley. – Berkeley, Calif : Heyday Books, 2009. – XXVIII, 314 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-597-14115-4

Schlagwörter: Gabrielinos ; SWD-ID: 44435873 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... B/101944

## 73.73

**Lowery, Malinda Maynor**

Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South : race, identity, and the making of a nation / Malinda Maynor Lowery. – Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2010. – XXVI, 339 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(First peoples : new directions in indigenous studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8078-3368-1

Schlagwörter: Lumbee ; SWD-ID: 43394474 ; Robeson <NC, County> ; SWD-ID: 77138144 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/534454

## 73.73

**Lyons, Scott Richard**

X-marks : native signatures of assent / Scott Richard Lyons. – Minneapolis [u.a.] : Unive. of Minnesota Press, 2010. – XIV, 220 S.

(Indigenous Americas Series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8166-6676-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Deportation ; SWD-ID: 40114673 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/538073

## 73.73

**Native authenticity** : transnational perspectives on Native American literary studies / edited by Deborah L. Madsen. – Albany, N.Y. : State University of New York Press, 2010. – XI, 193 S.

(Native traces)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-438-43167-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BVB

..... A/536828

## 73.73

New world of indigenous resistance : Noam Chomsky and Voices from North, South, and Central America / edited by Lois Meyer and Benjamín Maldonado Alvarado; [interviews with] Noam Chomsky; and voices from North, South, and Central America. – San Francisco : City Lights Books, c 2010. – 416 S.

(Open media series)

ISBN =978–0–87286–533–4

Schlagwörter: Chomsky, Noam ; SWD-ID: 40100418 ; Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Modernität ; SWD-ID: 41398427 ; Globalisierung ; SWD-ID: 45579970 ; Widerstand ; SWD-ID: 40792626 ; |f Interview  
..... A/534553

## 73.73

O'Brien, Jean M.

Firsting and lasting : writing Indians out of existence in New England / Jean M. O'Brien. – Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, c 2010. – XXVI, 269 p. : Ill.

(Indigenous Americas)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8166–6577–8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Geschichtsschreibung ; SWD-ID: 40205319 ; Verdrängung ; SWD-ID: 40627032 ; Ethnozid ; SWD-ID: 41940222 ; |z| Geschichte 1800–1900  
..... A/538214

## 73.74 ; Interethnische Beziehungen &lt;Ethnologie&gt;

Barbieri, Luca

Storia dei pistoleri / Luca Barbieri. – Bologna : Odoya, 2010. – 253 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
(Odoya library ; 31)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–88–628–8070–1

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Revolverheld ; SWD-ID: 44683534 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/533316

## 73.74

Blood and gold : the Americas at war / written by Graham Briggs ... – Oxford : Osprey, 2009. – 92 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(Field of glory companion ; 12)

ISBN =978–1–8460–3691–0 (pbk.)

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Militärtechnik ; SWD-ID: 40748236 ; Kriegsführung ; SWD-ID: 40738176 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/539056

## 73.74

Boynton, Henry Van

The battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga and the organizations engaged / Henry Van Boynton. – 1. ed. – Knoxville : The Univ. of Tennessee Press, 2010. – getr. Zählung. : Kt.

ISBN =978–1–572–33694–0

Schlagwörter: Chickamauga <Ga.> / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 43375157 ; Chattanooga <Tenn.> / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42948629  
..... A/534009

## 73.74

Burdick, Usher Lloyd

Tragedy in the great Sioux camp / by Usher L. Burdick. – Baltimore : The Proof Press, 1936. – 15 p. : front. (port.) pl., maps. ; 23 cm

Schlagwörter: Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345

..... A/539448

## 73.74

**Carlos, Ann M.**

Commerce by a frozen sea : Native Americans and the European fur trade / Ann M. Carlos and Frank D. Lewis. – Philadelphia [u.a.] : University of Pennsylvania Press, c 2010. – VIII, 260 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8122–4231–7

Schlagwörter: Hudson's Bay Company ; SWD-ID: 41607284 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; |z| Geschichte 1700–1800

..... A/534549

## 73.74

**Cashin, Edward J.**

Guardians of the valley : Chickasaws in colonial South Carolina and Georgia / Edward J. Cashin. – Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2009. – XI, 196 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–570–03821–1

Schlagwörter: Chickasaw ; SWD-ID: 43532019 ; South Carolina ; SWD-ID: 40556566 ; Chickasaw ; SWD-ID: 43532019 ; Savannah–River–Tal ; SWD-ID: 44559951 ; Ethnozid ; SWD-ID: 41940222 ; |z| Geschichte 1700–1800

..... A/518127

## 73.74

**Chalfant, William Young**

Hancock's war : conflict on the southern plains / by William Y. Chalfant; foreword by Jerome A. Greene. – Norman, Okla. : Arthur H. Clark Company, An imprint of the University of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – 540 p. : ill. ; 25 cm  
(Frontier military series ; 28)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–87062–371–4

Schlagwörter: Kansas ; SWD-ID: 41141313 ; Great Plains <Süd> ; SWD-ID: 44609000 ; Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/543575

## 73.74

**Champlain, Samuel de**

A la rencontre des Algonquins et des Hurons 1612 – 1619 / Samuel de Champlain. Texte en français moderne établi, annoté et présenté par Éric Thierry. – Quebec : Septentrion, 2009. – 234 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Collection V)

Literaturverz. S. 215 – 225

ISBN =978–2–89448–604–7

Schlagwörter: Ontariosee–Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 46061228 ; Huronsee–Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 44461732 ; |f| Reisebericht 1612–1619

..... A/538683

## 73.74

**Cubbison, Douglas R.**

The British defeat of the French in Pennsylvania, 1758 : a military history of the Forbes campaign against Fort Duquesne / Douglas R. Cubbison. – Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2010. – X, 241 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–7864–4739–8

Schlagwörter: French and Indian War ; SWD-ID: 43330800 ; |z| Geschichte 1758 ; –Q—BVB

..... B/101949

## 73.74

**Dolin, Eric Jay**

Fur, fortune, and empire : the epic history of the fur trade in America / Eric Jay Dolin. – New York [u.a.] : W.W. Norton & Co, c2010. – XVII, 442 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–393–06710–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/539146

**73.74****Grady, Timothy Paul**

Anglo-Spanish rivalry in colonial south-east America, 1650 – 1725 / by Timothy Paul Grady. – London [u.a.] : Pickering & Chatto, 2010. – 181 S.

(Empires in perspective ; 14)

ISBN 1-8489-3040-2=978-1-8489-3040-7

Schlagwörter: England ; SWD-ID: 40147708 ; Spanien ; SWD-ID: 40559646 ; USA / Südoststaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786754 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; |z| Geschichte 1650–1725  
..... A/537132

**73.74****Griswold, John**

Herrin : the brief history of an infamous American city / John Griswold. – Charleston, SC : History Press, 2009. – 158 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-596-29797-5

Schlagwörter: Herrin <Ill.> ; SWD-ID: 43656699 ; |z| Geschichte  
..... A/534001

**73.74****Hébert, Michel**

Les Normands et la fondation du Québec : du XVIe au XXe siècle ; ... racontés par la carte postale ancienne / Michel Hébert. – Condé-sur-Noireau : Corlet, 2010. – 127 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Collection cartes postales anciennes)

ISBN 2-8470-6162-2=978-2-8470-6162-8

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Normannen ; SWD-ID: 40426208 ; |z| Geschichte 1500–1945  
..... B/98930

**73.74****Hillstrom, Kevin**

American Indian removal and the trail to Wounded Knee / by Kevin Hillstrom and Laurie Collier Hillstrom. – Detroit, MI : Omnigraphics, 2010. – XVI, 250 S. : Ill.

(Defining moments)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7808-1129-4

Schlagwörter: Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113 ; Vorgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 41389219  
..... A/536846

**73.74****Hook\$7131480715, Jason**

Sioux, Apachen und ihre Kriegszüge / Jason Hook; Michael Johnson. Ill. von Richard Hook; Jonathan Smith. [Dt. Übers.: Katrin Thull]. – Königswinter : Lempertz, 2010. – 102 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Brandenburgisches Verlagshaus)

EST: Orig.-Ausg. gesondert u.d.T.: The Apaches und: Tribes of the Sioux nation <dt.>

ISBN =978-3-941557-30-7

Schlagwörter: Sioux ; SWD-ID: 40551398 ; Geschichte

Apachen ; SWD-ID: 40687703 ; Geschichte

..... B/105876

## 73.74

**Juricek, John T.**

Colonial Georgia and the Creeks : Anglo–Indian diplomacy on the southern frontier, 1733 – 1763 / John T. Juricek. – Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2010. – XII, 397 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8130–3468–3

Schlagwörter: Georgia ; SWD–ID: 40202732 ; Creek ; SWD–ID: 41974682 ; Engländer ; SWD–ID: 42360687 ; Handel ; SWD–ID: 40232220 ; Diplomatie ; SWD–ID: 40124022 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD–ID: 40721309 ; Landnahme ; SWD–ID: 41666148 ; Konflikt ; SWD–ID: 40320819 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD–ID: 42010743 ; |z| Geschichte 1733–1763

..... A/538352

## 73.74

**Lacy, Steve**

Posey, the last Indian war / Steve Lacy & Pearl Baker. – 1. ed. – Layton, Utah [u.a.] : Gibbs Smith, 2007. – XI, 196 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 188–190) and index

ISBN 1–423–60110–6

Schlagwörter: Posey, William ; SWD–ID: 77293071 ; Paiute ; SWD–ID: 42181380 ; USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Heer ; SWD–ID: 41320347 ; Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD–ID: 41375683 ; |z| Geschichte 1923

..... B/97046

## 73.74

**Lehman, Tim**

Bloodshed at Little Bighorn : Sitting Bull, Custer, and the destinies of nations / Tim Lehman. – Baltimore : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2010. – 219 S.

(Witness to history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8018–9500–5

Schlagwörter: Sitting Bull ; SWD–ID: 40551787 ; Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD–ID: 40107899 ; Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD–ID: 42025345 ; Auswirkung ; SWD–ID: 41126464 ; Nationenbildung ; SWD–ID: 40752306

..... A/534453

## 73.74

**Leonard, Elizabeth D.**

Men of color to arms! : Black soldiers, Indian wars, and the quest for equality / Elizabeth D. Leonard. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : W.W. Norton, 2010. – XVIII, 315 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–393–06039–3

Schlagwörter: Schwarze ; SWD–ID: 41164337 ; USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Militär ; SWD–ID: 40393057 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD–ID: 42010743 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD–ID: 41468776 ; |z| Geschichte 1863–1900

..... A/540826

## 73.74

**Mann, Barbara Alice**

The tainted gift : the disease method of frontier expansion / Barbara Alice Mann. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : Praeger, c2009. – xvii, 180 p. ; 25 cm

(Native America : yesterday and today)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–313–35338–3

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD–ID: 41355350 ; Frontier ; SWD–ID: 40980078 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Infektionskrankheit ; SWD–ID: 40268792 ; Infektion ; SWD–ID: 41616509 ; Vergiftung ; SWD–ID: 40628383 ; Indianerpolitik ; SWD–ID: 41614987 ; |z| Geschichte 1763–1847

..... A/533784

73.74

**Nerich, Laurent**

La petite guerre et la chute de la Nouvelle-France / Laurent Nerich. – Outremont, Québec [u.a.] : Athéna Éditions, c

2009. – 243 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 18 cm

(Collection Histoire militaire)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 231–[238]) and index

ISBN =978-2-922865-73-8

Schlagwörter: Neufrankreich ; SWD-ID: 44147934 ; French and Indian War ; SWD-ID: 43330800

..... A/539061

73.74

**Ostler, Jeffrey**

The Lakotas and the Black Hills : the struggle for sacred ground / Jeffrey Ostler. – New York [u.a.] : Viking, 2010. – XVI, 238 S. : Kt.

(Penguin library of American Indian history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-670-02195-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Black Hills <South Dakota> ; SWD-ID: 44130107 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; Teton–Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883

..... A/538354

73.74

**Philbrick, Nathaniel**

The last stand : Custer, Sitting Bull, and the Battle of the Little Bighorn / Nathaniel Philbrick. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Viking, 2010. – XXII, 466 S., [20] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-670-02172-7

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899 ; Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345

..... A/534566

73.74

**Richardson, Heather Cox**

Wounded Knee : party politics and the road to an American massacre / Heather Cox Richardson. – New York : Basic Books, 2010. – VII, [16], 363 S. : ill., map. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 319–353) and index. – Originally publ. 1955

ISBN =978-0-465-00921-3

Schlagwörter: Wounded Knee <SD> / Massaker <1890> ; SWD-ID: 43399113

..... A/539118

73.74

**Schultz, Duane P.**

Custer : lessons in leadership / Duane Schultz. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2010. – X, 206 S. : Ill.

(The Great generals series)

ISBN =978-0-230-61708-7

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/541656

73.74

**Smith, Victoria**

Captive Arizona, 1851 – 1900 / Victoria Smith. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – XXXIII, 255 S., [5] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8032-1090-6=978-0-8032-1090-5

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Entführung ; SWD-ID: 41212009 ; |z| Geschichte 1851–1900

..... A/534448

**73.74****Snyder, Christina**

Slavery in Indian country : the changing face of captivity in early America / Christina Snyder. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2010. – 329 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–674–04890–4

Schlagwörter: USA / Südstaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786742 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sklaverei ; SWD-ID: 40552603 ; |z| Geschichte ; –Q—OBV

..... A/533787

**73.74****Spielmann, Roger Willson**

Anishnaabe world : a survival guide to building bridges between Canada and First Nations / by Roger Spielmann.

Illustrated by Perry McLeod–Shabogesic and Tim Steven. – Sudbury, Ont. : Your Scrivener Press, c2009. – x, 205 p. : ill. ; 19 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 195–203)

ISBN =978–1–89635–037–0

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Wirtschaftliche Lage ; SWD-ID: 42483621 ; |f| Ratgeber

..... A/533788

**73.74****Stout, Mary**

Geronimo : a biography / Mary A. Stout. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : ABC–CLIO, c2009. – xvii, 140 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm

(Greenwood biographies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [133]–136) and index

ISBN =978–0–313–34454–1

Schlagwörter: Geronimo ; SWD-ID: 40204066

..... A/533780

**73.74****Taylor, Alan**

The civil war of 1812 : American citizens, British subjects, Irish rebels, & Indian allies / Alan Taylor. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Knopf, c2010. – VII, 620 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–400–04265–4

Schlagwörter: Britisch–Amerikanischer Krieg ; SWD-ID: 41466317 ; –Q—OBV ; Britisch–Amerikanischer Krieg ; SWD-ID: 41466317

..... A/541991

**73.74****Torretta, Umberto**

Un ligure contro Toro Seduto : Gustin Devoto / Umberto Torretta. – 1. ed. – Genova : Liberodiscrivere, 2009. – 99 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Koinè ; 13)

On cover: Memoria storica. – Sitting Bull (1834?–1890); Agostino Devoto (1851–?). – Mezzanego, near Genoa. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–88–7388–211–4

Schlagwörter: Devoto, Agostino ; SWD-ID: 77288968 ; |f| Biographie

..... A/515919

## 73.74

**Turner, Carol**

The forgotten heroes and villains of Sand Creek / Carol Turner. – Charleston, SC : History Press, c2010. – 126 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–596–29943–6

Schlagwörter: Sand Creek <Colo.> / Massaker ; SWD-ID: 42351996

..... A/538699

## 73.74

**Walls, Mathew**

Caribou Inuit traders of the Kivalliq Nunavut, Canada / Mathew Walls. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2009. – IV, 73 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(BAR : International series ; 1895)

ISBN =978–1–407–30377–2

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Karibu–Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 44411194 ; Sozialstruktur ; SWD-ID: 40558988 ; |z| Geschichte ; –Q—BVB

..... B/96327

## 73.74

**Whaley, Gray H.**

Oregon and the collapse of Illahee : U.S. empire and the transformation of an indigenous world, 1792 – 1859 / Gray H. Whaley. – 1. ed. – Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c 2010. – XI, 303 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–8078–7109–5=978–0–8078–7109–6

Schlagwörter: Oregon ; SWD-ID: 40437607 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Bewaffneter Konflikt ; SWD-ID: 41375683 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Epidemie ; SWD-ID: 41373807 ; |z| Geschichte 1792–1859

..... A/538428

## 73.76 ; Politische Ethnologie: Sonstiges

Alaskan native villages threatened by erosion / [edited by] Russell M. Trevino. – Hauppauge, NY : Nova Science Publishers, c2009. – XVIII, 156 S. : Ill.

(Environmental science, engineering and technology)

Includes index

ISBN =978–1–608–76890–5

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Dorf ; SWD-ID: 40127758 ; Bodenerosion ; SWD-ID: 40073671 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/539079

## 73.76

American Indians/American presidents : a history / ed. by Clifford E. Trafzer in assoc. with the National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution. – 1. ed. – New York : HarperCollins, 2009. – 272 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–06–146653–3

Schlagwörter: USA / Präsident ; SWD-ID: 40470192 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Häuptling ; SWD-ID: 41587091 ; Beurteilung ; SWD-ID: 41323397 ; |z| Geschichte

..... B/96326

## 73.76

First Nations, first thoughts : the impact of indigenous thought in Canada / ed. by Annis May Timpson. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2009. – X, 323 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–7748–1551–5=978–0–7748–1551–2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Geistesleben ; SWD-ID: 42744908 ; Einfluss ; SWD-ID: 41512765 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/538698

**73.76**

**Flying Dust First Nation community plan** = Kopahawakenum mamawīčihitōwin / Flying Dust First Nation ; Cities & Environment Unit, Dalhousie University. – Halifax, NS : Cities & Environment Unit, Dalhousie University, 2007. – viii, 94 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps, ports. ; 22 cm

"October 2007. – Includes bibliographical references. – Includes some text in Cree

ISBN =978–0–9808897–0–3

..... B/92487

**73.76**

**Frank, Gelya**

Defying the odds : the Tule River tribe's struggle for sovereignty in three centuries / Gelya Frank; Carole Goldberg. – New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2010. – XIV, 410 S.

(The Lamar series in western history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–300–12016–5

Schlagwörter: Yokuts ; SWD-ID: 42126381 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID:

41340784 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; |z| Geschichte

..... A/539283

**73.76**

**Fryer, Heather**

Perimeters of democracy : inverse utopias and the wartime social landscape in the American West / Heather Fryer. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XI, 398 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8032–2033–1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Sicherheit und Ordnung ; SWD-ID: 41285116 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID:

41442660 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD-ID: 41468776 ; Beschränkung ; SWD-ID: 42474826 ; Staatsgewalt ; SWD-ID:

40566481 ; Missbrauch ; SWD-ID: 41146074 ; Internierungslager ; SWD-ID: 40274640 ; |z| Geschichte 1939–1945

..... A/538433

**73.76**

**Gabriel, James**

Les dessous de Kanesatake / James Gabriel. – Montréal : Les Intouchables, 2008. – 173 S.

ISBN =978–2–89549–304–4

Schlagwörter: Gabriel, James ; SWD-ID: 76638042 ; Kanesatake Indian Reserve ; SWD-ID: 47758247

..... A/534554

**73.76**

**George Gordon First Nation community plan** / George Gordon First Nation. – Halifax, NS : Cities & Environment Unit, Dalhousie University, 2007. – ix, 117 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps, plan, ports. ; 22 cm

"November 2007

ISBN =978–0–9808897–3–4

..... B/92488

**73.76**

**Kahkewistahaw First Nation community plan** : November 2007 / Kahkewistahaw First Nation. – Halifax, NS : Cities & Environment Unit, Dalhousie University, 2007. – ix, 84 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps, plans, ports. ; 22 cm

"November 2007. – Includes some text in Cree and Saulteaux

ISBN =978–0–9808897–2–7

..... B/92491

**73.76****Lynch, Patricia Ann**

Native American mythology A to Z / Patricia Ann Lynch; revised by Jeremy Roberts. – 2. ed. – New York : Chelsea House Publ., 2010. – XX, 138 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Mythology A to Z)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–604–13894–8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mittelamerika ; SWD-ID: 40396605 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; |f| Wörterbuch ; |f| Jugendbuch  
..... B/103301

**73.76****Mohr, Walter Harrison**

Federal Indian relations, 1774 – 1788 / by Walter H. Mohr. – Mansfield Center, CT : Martino Publ, 2009. – XI, 247 S.

Originally offered as author's thesis (Ph. D.) University of Pennsylvania. – Originally published: Philadelphia :

University of Pennsylvania Press ; London : H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1933. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–1–578–98826–6

Schlagwörter: Großbritannien ; SWD-ID: 40221532 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianerpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41614987 ; |z| Geschichte 1774–1788  
..... A/534122

**73.76****Russell, Steven**

Sequoyah rising : problems in post-colonial tribal governance / Steve Russell. – Durham, NC : Carolina Acad. Press, 2010. – VIII, 186 S.

ISBN =978–1–594–60716–5

Schlagwörter: USA / Regierung ; SWD-ID: 40360143 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388  
..... A/538069

**73.76**

**Shoal Lake Cree Nation community plan** / Shoal Lake Cree Nation. – Halifax, NS : Cities & Environment Unit, Dalhousie University, 2007. – vii, 103 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps, ports. ; 22 cm

"November 2007. – Includes some text in Cree

ISBN =978–0–9808897–1–0

..... B/92490

**73.76****Zellen, Barry Scott**

On thin ice : the Inuit, the state, and the challenge of Arctic sovereignty / Barry Scott Zellen. – Lanham [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2009. – XIV, 251 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]–241) and index

ISBN =978–0–7391–3278–4

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Umweltschutz ; SWD-ID: 40616447 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388  
..... A/537871

**73.78 ; Ethnopsychologie****Sojonky, Todd**

A self-study : being a white psychologist in an Indian world / Todd Sojonky. – Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2010. – XVI, 191 S. ; 210 mm x 148 mm

ISBN =978–3–03–430375–0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Psychologe ; SWD-ID: 40477010 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Psychotherapie ; SWD-ID: 40477460 ; Interkulturelles Verstehen ; SWD-ID: 42000531 ; Erlebnisbericht  
..... A/539742

## 73.79 ; Ethnologie: Sonstiges

**Karl Bodmer, a Swiss artist in America, 1809 – 1893** : [begleitet die Ausstellung "Karl Bodmer, a Swiss Artist in America, 1809 – 1893, ein Schweizer Künstler in Amerika", 8.2. – 9.8.2008, Nordamerika Native Museum Zürich] = Karl Bodmer, ein Schweizer Künstler in Amerika / [Konzept und Red.: Karin Isernhagen. Übers. Nigel Stephenson]. – Zürich : Scheidegger & Spiess, 2009. – 207 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Zürich) : 2008.02.08–08.09

Text dt. und engl. – Literaturverz. S. 197 – 199. – Werkverz. S. 200 – 203

ISBN =978–3–85881–236–0

Schlagwörter: Bodmer, Karl ; SWD-ID: 40074286 ; Radierung ; SWD-ID: 40481669 ; Indianer <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41225910 ; Geschichte 1832–1834 ; Ausstellung ; Zürich <2008>

..... B/105980

## 73.92 ; Lebenslauf, Familie &lt;Volkskunde&gt;

**Fur, Gunlög**

A nation of women : gender and colonial encounters among the Delaware Indians / Gunlög Fur. – Philadelphia, Pa. : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, c 2009. – VIII, 251 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Early American studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]–241) and index

ISBN =978–0–8122–4182–2

Schlagwörter: Delaware <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40909785 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768 ; |z| Geschichte 1650–1900 ; –Q—HBZ

..... A/543077

## 74.10 ; Politische Geographie

**Die Arktis** : Ressourcen, Interessen und Probleme / Bernd Rill (Hrsg.). – München : Hanns–Seidel–Stiftung, 2010. – 109 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Berichte & Studien / Hanns–Seidel–Stiftung ; 91)

Literaturangaben. – Enth. 7 Beitr.

ISBN =978–3–88795–371–3

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; SWD-ID: 40029244 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung

..... A 2010/9405

## 74.19 ; Europa &lt;Geographie&gt;

**Lanz, Markus**

Grönland : meine Reisen ans Ende der Welt / Text und Fotos Markus Lanz. – 1. Aufl. – Hamburg : National Geographic Deutschland (G+J/RBA), 2010. – 287 S. : überw. Ill., Kt.

(National Geographic)

ISBN =978–3–86690–195–7

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Bildband

..... C/9983

## 74.25 ; Nordamerika &lt;Geographie&gt;

**Rifkin, Mark**

Manifesting America : the imperial construction of U.S. national space / Mark Rifkin. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2009. – VI, 280 S.

Issue also as the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 2003. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–19–538717–9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Imperialismus ; SWD-ID: 40266515

..... A/523765

**74.28 ; Polargebiete <Geographie>**

Die Arktis : Ressourcen, Interessen und Probleme / Bernd Rill (Hrsg.). – München : Hanns-Seidel-Stiftung, 2010. – 109 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
 (Berichte & Studien / Hanns-Seidel-Stiftung ; 91)  
 Literaturangaben. – Enth. 7 Beitr.  
 ISBN =978-3-88795-371-3  
 Schlagwörter: Arktis ; SWD-ID: 40029244 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung  
 ..... A 2010/9405

**74.28****Hauser, Michael**

Traditional Inuit songs from the Thule area : transcriptions and investigations of traditional songs from the Thule Area recorded by Erik Holtved in 1937 and Michael Hauser and Bent Jensen in 1962 ; further investigations with music examples of traditional songs from the Uummannaq–Upernivik Areas, the Baffin Island Areas and the Copper Inuit Areas / Michael Hauser. – København : Museum Tusculanum Press, 2010  
 (Meddelelser om Grönland ; 346 : Man & society ; 36)  
 Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Volksmusik ; SWD-ID: 40638546

**83.71 ; Handel****Carlos, Ann M.**

Commerce by a frozen sea : Native Americans and the European fur trade / Ann M. Carlos and Frank D. Lewis. – Philadelphia [u.a.] : University of Pennsylvania Press, c 2010. – VIII, 260 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978-0-8122-4231-7  
 Schlagwörter: Hudson's Bay Company ; SWD-ID: 41607284 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; |z| Geschichte 1700–1800  
 ..... A/534549

**86.10 ; Recht einzelner Länder, Gebiete und Völker**

Aboriginal title and indigenous peoples : Canada, Australia, and New Zealand / ed. by Louis A. Knafla and Haijo Westra. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2010. – VI, 267 S. ; 24 cm  
 (Law and society)  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [230]–248) and indexes  
 ISBN =978-0-7748-1560-4  
 Schlagwörter: Aborigines ; SWD-ID: 40001787 ; Maori ; SWD-ID: 40374336 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB  
 ..... A/538353

**86.10****Atwood, Barbara Ann**

Children, tribes, and states : adoption and custody conflicts over American Indian children / Barbara Ann Atwood. – Durham, N.C : Carolina Academic Press, 2010. – XII, 323 S.  
 ISBN =978-1-594-60522-2  
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Kindeswohl ; SWD-ID: 40306537 ; Adoption ; SWD-ID: 40005227 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784  
 ..... A/534557

**86.10****Flanagan, Thomas**

Beyond the Indian Act : restoring Aboriginal property rights / Tom Flanagan; Christopher Alcantara; André Le Dressay. – Montréal, Québec [u.a.] : McGill–Queen's University Press, 2010. – XVI, 224 S. ; 23 cm  
 ISBN 0-7735-3686-8=978-0-7735-3686-9 (hbk.)  
 Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Nutzung ; SWD-ID: 41208146 ; Beschränkung ; SWD-ID: 42474826  
 ..... A/533305

**86.10**

Indigenous peoples and the law : comparative and critical perspectives / ed. by Benjamin J. Richardson ... – Oxford [u.a.] : Hart, 2009. – XIII, 432 S.  
 (Osgoode readers)  
 ISBN =978–1–8411–3795–7  
 Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; Rechtsvergleich ; SWD-ID: 41157126 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BSZ  
 ..... A/542475

**86.13 ; Gerichtsverfassung****Schwartz, April**

United States tribal courts directory / April Schwartz, Mary Jo B. Hunter. – 3. ed. – Buffalo, N.Y : William S. Hein & Co, 2008. – IX, 191 S. ; 23 cm  
 (AALL publications series ; 70)  
 Includes index. – "Sponsored by the American Association of Law Libraries  
 ISBN =978–0–8377–1695–4  
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Gericht ; SWD-ID: 41213464 ; |f| Adressbuch  
 ..... A/517637

**86.28 ; Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz ; Verlagsrecht****Zografas, Daphne**

Intellectual property and traditional cultural expressions / Daphne Zografas. – Cheltenham [u.a.] : Elgar, 2010. – XVI, 242 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
 ISBN 1–8484–4406–0=978–1–8484–4406–5 (hbk.)  
 Schlagwörter: Kulturerbe ; SWD-ID: 40335604 ; Geistiges Eigentum ; SWD-ID: 41368320 ; Schutz ; SWD-ID: 41802718 ; |f| Hochschulschrift  
 ..... A/539150

**89.41 ; Staat und einzelne Gruppierungen****Maroukis, Thomas Constantine**

The peyote road : religious freedom and the Native American Church / Thomas Constantine Maroukis. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2010. – XII, 281 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 (Civilization of the American Indian series ; 265)  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978–0–8061–4109–1  
 Schlagwörter: Native American Church ; SWD-ID: 44210978 ; Peyotekult ; SWD-ID: 41739723  
 ..... A/533215

**89.42 ; Staat und Bürger****Fryer, Heather**

Perimeters of democracy : inverse utopias and the wartime social landscape in the American West / Heather Fryer. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2010. – XI, 398 S. : Ill., Kt.  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN =978–0–8032–2033–1  
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Sicherheit und Ordnung ; SWD-ID: 41285116 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID: 41442660 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD-ID: 41468776 ; Beschränkung ; SWD-ID: 42474826 ; Staatsgewalt ; SWD-ID: 40566481 ; Missbrauch ; SWD-ID: 41146074 ; Internierungslager ; SWD-ID: 40274640 ; |z| Geschichte 1939–1945  
 ..... A/538433

**89.91 ; Imperialismus****Rifkin, Mark**

Manifesting America : the imperial construction of U.S. national space / Mark Rifkin. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2009. – VI, 280 S.

Issue also as the author's thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Pennsylvania, 2003. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–19–538717–9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Imperialismus ; SWD-ID: 40266515  
..... A/523765

**89.91****Whitt, Laurelyn**

Science, colonialism, and indigenous peoples : the cultural politics of law and knowledge / Laurelyn Whitt. – New York [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2009. – XVIII, 265 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 225–254) and index

ISBN =978–0–521–11953–5

Schlagwörter: Imperialismus ; SWD-ID: 40266515 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Geistiges Eigentum ;  
SWD-ID: 41368320

..... A/533277